

Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

|                 | Magdolna Gyenge        | Head of Study Administration Services  |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|
|                 | Tamás Dóczi            | Head of Campus Services                |
| Person          | Richárd Szántó         | Dean of the Bachelor Study Programme   |
| responsible for |                        | Portfolio                              |
| professional    | Dániel Havran          | Dean of the Master Study Programme     |
| aspects:        | 2 3.1.13. 1 13.11 3.11 | Portfolio                              |
|                 | Lajos György Szabó     | acting in the capacity of the Dean of  |
|                 |                        | Executive Degree Programmes            |
| Professional    |                        |  |
| aspects         | Lajos György Szabó     | Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes    |
| checked by:     | Lajos Gyorgy Gzaso     | vice receive for readering ringrammes  |
| Legal aspects   |                        |  |
| checked by:     | Zsuzsanna Borbás       | Head of Legal and Procurement Services |
| Decision-       | Decod of Tourists      |  |
| making body:    | Board of Trustees      |  |
| Person          |                        |  |
| responsible for |                        |  |
| editing and     | Anikó Erős             | Higher Education Expert                |
| publishing the  |                        |  |
| text:           |                        |  |

| Version number | Publication date | Effective date | Version tracking   |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| 00             | 01.07.2024       | 15.07.2024     | Publication Resolution No. 17/2024 (06.17.) of the Board of Trustees   |
| 01             | 15.10.2024       | 15.10.2024     | Amendment Resolution No. 28/2024 (10.14.) of the Board of Trustees  Annex 2 of the Regulation (programme cost) |
| 02             | 20.12.2024       | 20.12.2024     | Amendment Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees   |
| 03             | 02.04.2025       | 02.04.2025     | Amendment Resolution No. 6/2025 (03.24.) of the Board of Trustees  |
| 04             | 23.07.2025       | 23.07.2025     | Amendment Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees  |
| 05             | 19.09.2025       | 19.09.2025     | Amendment Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees   |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

## **Table of contents**

| CHAPTER I  | 6  |
|--|----|
| General provisions   | 6  |
| The purpose of the Regulation  | 6  |
| The scope of the Regulation  | 6  |
| Related regulatory documents   | 6  |
| Definitions  | 8  |
| Bodies and persons involved  | 9  |
| CHAPTER II   | 12 |
| System of benefits for students and persons participating in doctoral programmes             | 12 |
| Scholarships covering the programme cost   | 12 |
| Types of benefits other than those covering the programme cost                               | 13 |
| Force majeure benefits   | 15 |
| Sources of benefits  | 16 |
| Breakdown by type of aid received from the Hungarian State for the purposes of student       |    |
| benefits   | 16 |
| Financial benefits granted to students directly may be:                                      | 17 |
| State scholarships   | 17 |
| Common rules with regard to state scholarships provided to students                          | 17 |
| Certain scholarships available to students taking part in bachelor, two-cycle or single-cycl | е  |
| master programmes  | 18 |
| Hungarian state scholarship  | 18 |
| National higher education scholarship  | 18 |
| University Research Scholarship Programme  | 19 |
| Bursa Hungarica Higher Education Municipal Scholarship                                       | 21 |
| Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarships   | 22 |
| Hungarian Diaspora Scholarships  | 25 |
| Scholarship Programme for Christian Young People   | 26 |
| Scholarship for participants in the "Let's Teach for Hungary" mentoring scheme               | 28 |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Ministerial scholarship to support the studies of foreign nationals in Hungary under bila  | iteral |
|--|--------|
| international agreements   | 29     |
| Hunyadi János Scholarship  | 30     |
| Ministerial scholarship under an intergovernmental agreement                               | 30     |
| Other state scholarships   | 31     |
| Institutional scholarships   | 31     |
| Common rules with regard to scholarships funded from support granted by the state ar       | nd the |
| Maintainer   | 31     |
| Certain institutional scholarships for students taking part in bachelor, two-cycle and sin | igle   |
| cycle master programmes:   | 32     |
| Corvinus Scholarship   | 32     |
| Specificities of the Corvinus Scholarship in the case of applications advertised under the | ne     |
| central admission procedure  | 37     |
| Study scholarship  | 39     |
| Regular grants based on social needs   | 42     |
| Exceptional grants based on social needs   | 44     |
| Scientific scholarship   | 45     |
| Scholarship to encourage research  | 46     |
| Public Affairs Scholarship   | 47     |
| Student Association Scholarship  | 49     |
| Corvinus Excellence Scholarship  | 52     |
| Study abroad scholarship   | 54     |
| Common rules with regard to scholarships awarded in the framework of partnerships,         | under  |
| domestic, EU or other grant programmes   | 55     |
| Scholarship awarded in partnership arrangements  | 55     |
| Scholarships awarded under domestic, EU or other grants                                    | 56     |
| Prizes offered to students taking part in bachelor, two-cycle and single cycle master      |        |
| programmes   | 57     |
| Financial benefits granted directly to students taking part in doctoral programmes         | 58     |
| Common rules with regard to state scholarships granted to students taking part in doct     | oral   |
| programmes   | 58     |
| Certain state scholarships available to students taking part in doctoral programmes        | 58     |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| University Research Scholarship Programme - Cooperative Doctoral Programme                     | 58  |
|--|-----|
| Scholarship for doctoral students  | 60  |
| Certain institutional scholarships available to students taking part in doctoral programme     | s61 |
| Common rules with regard to institutional scholarships granted to students taking part in      |     |
| doctoral programmes  | 61  |
| Doctoral programme cost scholarship  | 61  |
| (16) The amount of the (partial) scholarship is not paid by the University to the student, the | ne  |
| benefit constitutes a compensation through the payment of the programme cost                   | 63  |
| Corvinus Doctoral Scholarship  | 63  |
| Corvinus Doctoral Excellence Scholarship   | 66  |
| Scholarship supporting the participation of doctoral students in study visits abroad           | 68  |
| Creative Research Idea Grant for doctoral students   | 70  |
| Scholarship to encourage research  | 71  |
| Regular grants based on social needs and exceptional grants based on social needs              | 71  |
| Public affairs scholarship for doctoral students   | 71  |
| Scholarship awarded in partnership arrangements  | 73  |
| Excellence scholarships offered under domestic, EU and other grants                            | 74  |
| Prizes available to students taking part in doctoral programmes                                | 74  |
| Benefits provided to students and students participating in a doctoral programme in force      | )   |
| majeure situations   | 74  |
| Non-financial benefits provided indirectly to students   | 75  |
| Funding of institutional operating costs   | 75  |
| Support for sports activities  | 75  |
| Support for cultural activities  | 76  |
| Support for the operation of the Students' Union and the PhD Students' Union                   | 77  |
| Dormitory accommodation  | 77  |
| Common procedural rules on student benefits  | 78  |
| CHAPTER III  | 81  |
| Terms and rules of meeting the payment obligations with regard to charges and fees to b        | е   |
| paid by students   | 81  |
| General provisions   | 81  |
| Services available free of charge and against the payment of a fee                             | 82  |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Rules for establishing the programme cost, the foreign language programme contribu      | ıtion83  |
|---|----------|
| Dormitory charges   | 87       |
| Fees  | 88       |
| Rules on paying the programme cost, the foreign language programme contribution         | 89       |
| Failure to pay charges  | 91       |
| The terms and rules of providing concessions on payments                                | 94       |
| Rules on the reimbursement of fees once paid  | 97       |
| CHAPTER IV  | 99       |
| Miscellaneous and final provisions  | 99       |
| Equity  | 99       |
| Special provisions applicable to guest students and persons taking part in training wit | th the   |
| purpose of acquiring specialised knowledge  | 100      |
| Rules of reclassification from a programme funded through state scholarship to a self   | f-funded |
| programme   | 101      |
| Rules on bodies involved in the procedures  | 105      |
| Special provisions on persons without student status                                    | 105      |
| Compensation  | 106      |
| Data processing   | 106      |
| Final provisions  | 107      |
| Annexes   | 108      |
| Annex 1   | 108      |
| Annex 2   | 134      |
| Annex 3   | 135      |
| Annex 4   | 137      |
| Annex 5   | 144      |
| Annex 6   | 151      |
| Annex 7   | 156      |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

#### **CHAPTER I**

#### **General provisions**

#### The purpose of the Regulation

1.§

(1) The Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits (hereinafter: Regulation or RSFB) is designed to define the types of payment obligations incumbent upon students, the rules of calculating and fulfilling them, as well as the requirements for distributing the resources of student benefits, the scope of benefits, along with the rules on the division of power between the persons and bodies involved in such matters.

#### The scope of the Regulation

2.§

- (1) The territorial scope of the present Regulation extends to all the places of delivery where the University offers programmes.
- (2) The personal scope of the Regulation covers:
  - a) all organisational units of the University and bodies and persons acting in matters covered by this Regulation, regardless of whether they are employed by or have student status at the University, unless otherwise provided for in this Regulation;
  - b) regardless of the form of financing, all students of Hungarian and according legislation in force non-Hungarian nationality, who study in any cycle of education, study programme or mode of study, including students participating in a doctoral programme and doctoral candidates, as well as the University's former students (hereinafter jointly referred to as students);
  - c) where provided for under the regulation, persons who apply to and who have gained admission to the University.
- (3) The scope of the RSFB does not cover programmes delivered within the framework of adult education subject to Act LXXVII of 2013 on Adult Education.
- (4) The material scope of the Regulation covers:
  - a) all payment obligations incumbent upon students that are handled by the University and based on the RSFB, the procedure for their establishment and fulfilment,
  - as well as the distribution of the resources of student benefits, the scope of benefits, along with the rules on the division of power between the persons and bodies involved in such matters.

### Related regulatory documents

3.§

(1) Enabling legislation for formulating the Regulation: Act CCIV of 2011 on National Higher Education (hereinafter referred to under the Hungarian abbreviation: Nftv.).



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (2) Related legislation and internal regulatory documents:
  - a) Act CCIV of 2011 on National Higher Education (hereinafter referred to under the Hungarian abbreviation: Nftv.),
  - b) Act XXXI of 1997 on the Protection of Children and the Administration of Guardianship (hereinafter referred to under the Hungarian abbreviation: Gytv.),
  - c) Government decree 51/2007 (26 March) on grants available to higher education students (Grants decree),
  - d) Government Decree 389/2016 (2 December) on the financing of the core activities of higher education institutions (hereinafter: Financing Decree),
  - e) Gvt. Decree No. 87/2015 (9 April) (hereinafter referred to as: Vhr) on the implementation of certain provisions of Act CCIV of 2011 on National Higher Education,
  - Government decree 248/2012 (31 August) on the Implementation of Certain Provisions of Act CCIV of 2011 on National Higher Education (Vhr2),
  - Government decree 121/2013 (26 April) on the Educational Authority (OH Decree),
  - h) Government decree 24/2013. (5 February) on national academic excellence (Excellence Decree),
  - Government decree 52/2013 (25 February) on the Klebelsberg Training Scholarship,
  - Government decree 285/2013 (26 July) on Stipendium Hungaricum,
  - k) Government Decree 690/2021 (8 December) on the Stipendium Hungaricum Sports Scholarship Programme, as well as on the amendment of certain government decrees related to the functioning of the Stipendium Hungaricum Sports Scholarship Programme
  - Government Decree 120/2017 (1 June) on the "Scholarship Programme for Christian Young People" and on the amendment of Government Decree 51/2007 (26 March) on the benefits paid to and certain fees to be paid by the students studying in higher education institutions (Christian Scholarship decree),
  - m) Government Decree No. 203/2020 (14 May) on the amendment of certain government decrees required for the functioning of the Hungarian Diaspora Scholarship Programme (hereinafter: DSP Decree),
  - n) Decree 30/2024 (8 August) of the Ministry of National Economy on the Requirements for the accreditation of institutions providing education for ESG Consultants, on the detailed procedural rules of the registration of such accredited educational institutions as well as on the ESG Consultant programme, the programme and examination fees
  - o) Organisational and Operational Procedures,
  - p) Admission Regulation,

q) Study and Examination Regulations (hereinafter: SER),

<sup>1</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- r) Procedure for the Assessment of First Instance Applications and Legal Remedy Requests in Relation to Student Status (hereinafter: SSP),
- s) Student Disciplinary and Compensation Regulations (hereinafter: SDCR),
- t) 2 \* Regulation on Study Abroad (hereinafter: KRSZ)
- u) Doctoral Regulation,
- v) <sup>3</sup> Provisions of the Executive Committee on programme cost of postgraduate specialist postgraduate study programmes,
- w) <sup>4</sup> Provisions of the Executive Committee (former Presidential Committee) on establishing a scholarship in partnership or in the framework of a national, EU or other scholarship,
- x) <sup>5</sup> Provisions of the Executive Committee (former Presidential Committee) on the different types of non-scholarship prizes granted to students, the scope of eligible persons and the procedures for their assessment,
- y) <sup>6</sup> Provisions containing on a conceptual level the tasks related to the preparation and implementation of certain scholarships, non-scholarship prizes and certain fees to be paid by students, which are issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs and the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes and by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research in the case of doctoral students.
- z) Provisions issued by the Head of Finance on the management of debts of former students in arrears whose student status has been terminated,
- aa) Provisions of the Head of Campus Services on the rules governing dormitory application.
- (3) <sup>7</sup> In relation to paragraphs (2)w) to (2)x), the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs, the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes or the Head of Study Administration Services may issue information and implementation guides.

#### **Definitions**

#### 4.8

(1) With respect to the terms used in the present Regulation, the definitions set out in the pieces of legislation listed under related documents and internal regulatory documents, in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>\*</sup> Correction due to an administrative error on 19 September 2025.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

particular the Nftv, the Grants Decree and Gytv, as well as in the SER and the Doctoral Regulation shall be applied, subject to the derogation referred to in Subsection (2).

(2) Under this regulation, the academic year is understood as a period comprising twelve (12) months for doctoral programmes, and ten (10) months for all other programmes, defined for the purposes of organising education and is composed of semesters.

## **Bodies and persons involved**

**5.**§

- (1) <sup>8</sup> Organisational units and persons competent to act in matters covered by the Regulation:
  - a) The Maintainer, the Executive Committee, the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes, the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs, the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research, the Head of Finance, the Head of Campus Services with regulatory powers;
  - b) the Senate with right of consultation with regard to the regulation;
  - c) the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs with decision-making powers (person authorised to enter into commitments) and powers of approval or;
  - The Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes with proposal-making powers;
  - e) the Dean responsible for the given programme portfolio and the Head of Competence Centre with decision-making powers (person authorised to enter into commitments) and powers of approval;
  - the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools with decision-making powers (person authorised to enter into commitments) in matters concerning doctoral students (hereinafter: Dean of CDS);
  - g) the Head of Study Administration Services and the Head of International Mobility Programmes with decision-making powers (person authorised to enter into commitments);
  - h)

- the Doctoral Scholarship Council with decision-making powers (person authorised to enter into commitments) in matters concerning doctoral students;
- the Head of Campus Services with decision-making powers (person authorised to enter into commitments) and powers of approval with regard to dormitories;
- <sup>10</sup> Study Administration Services, Corvinus Doctoral Schools and the Head of International Mobility Programmes with preparatory and implementing duties;
- Legal and Procurement Services with powers of legal control;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December

<sup>9</sup> Deleted by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees, Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- m) the Chief Operating Officer with decision-making powers (person authorised to enter into commitments);
- n) the Students' Union with preparatory powers and powers of approval;
- o) in the case of scholarships referred to in paragraphs 7.§ (4)b) and 7.§ (4)c) of Subsection 7.§ (4) and points 7.§ (5)b) and 7.§ (5)c) of Subsection 7.§ (5) of Section 7.§ of the present Regulation, the person designated to enter into commitments shall have decision-making powers (person authorised to enter into commitments).
- p) <sup>11</sup> Programme Management with preparatory powers
- (2) The following bodies shall have preparatory, consultative and prioritising duties in matters covered by this Regulation:
  - a) Student Social Committee,
  - b) Doctoral Student Social Committee,
  - c) Assessment Committee for Public Affairs Scholarships,
  - d) Assessment Committee for Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships,
  - e) Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships,
  - f) Assessment Committee for Scientific Scholarships,
  - g) Assessment Committee for Corvinus Excellence Scholarships,
  - h) in the case of scholarships referred to in paragraphs 7.§ (4)b) and 7.§ (4)c) of Subsection (4) and points 7.§ (5)b) and 7.§ (5)c) of Subsection 7.§ (5) of Section 7.§ of the present Regulation, the assessment committee appointed for this purpose,
  - i) the Student Appeals Committee shall have legal remedial powers in matters covered by the present Regulation.
- (3) <sup>12</sup> Student Social Committee: the Student Social Committee is composed of six (6) members. The Chairperson of the Student Social Committee is the student welfare desk officer of the Students' Union, its members are the four (4) students delegated by the Students' Union, along with one (1) employee designated by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs at the proposal of the Head of Study Administration Services. The secretary shall be appointed by the Chairperson. The Students' Union shall delegate at least two (2) alternate members to the Student Social Committee (hereinafter: SSC).
- (4) <sup>13</sup> Doctoral Student Social Committee: the Doctoral Student Social Committee is composed of six (6) members. Its chairperson is a doctoral student member appointed by the President of the PhD Students' Union, its members being four (4) doctoral students delegated by the PhD Students' Union and one (1) employee appointed by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research on the recommendation of the Dean of CDS. The secretary shall

Introduced by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

be appointed by the Chairperson. The Students' Union shall delegate at least two (2) alternate members to the Doctoral Student Social Committee (hereinafter: DSSC).

- (5) <sup>14</sup> Assessment Committee for Public Affairs Scholarships: the Assessment Committee for Public Affairs Scholarships consists of four (4) members. The members of the Assessment Committee for Public Affairs Scholarships shall be one (1) employee designated by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs at the proposal of the Head of Study Administration Services as well as three (3) students delegated by the Students' Union. The Assessment Committee for Public Affairs Scholarships elects its Chairperson from among its members. The secretary shall be appointed by the Chairperson. The Students' Union shall delegate at least one (1) alternate member to the Assessment Committee for Public Affairs Scholarships.
- (6) <sup>15</sup> Assessment Committee for Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships: the Assessment Committee for Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships consists of four (4) members. The members are one (1) employee appointed by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research upon the recommendation of the Dean of CDS and three (3) students delegated by the PhD Students' Union. The Assessment Committee for Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships elects its Chairperson from among its members. The secretary shall be appointed by the Chairperson. The PhD Students' Union shall delegate at least one (1) alternate member to the Assessment Committee for Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships.
- (7) <sup>16</sup> Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships: The Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships Committee consists of four (4) members. The members of the Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships shall be one (1) employee designated by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs at the proposal of the Head of Study Administration Services as well as three (3) students delegated by the Students' Union. The Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships elects its Chairperson from among its members. The secretary shall be appointed by the Chairperson. The Students' Union shall delegate at least one (1) alternate member to the Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships.
- (8) <sup>17</sup> The Assessment Committee for Scientific Scholarships: the Assessment Committee for Scientific Scholarships consists of four (4) members. The members of the Assessment Committee for Scientific Scholarships are one (1) lecturer delegated by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research and three (3) students delegated by the Students' Union. The member delegated by HÖK (Students' Union) shall be a student performing outstanding scientific work or public affairs activities. The Assessment Committee for Scientific Scholarships elects its Chairperson from among its members. The secretary shall be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

appointed by the Chairperson. The Students' Union shall delegate at least one (1) alternate member to the Assessment Committee for Scientific Scholarships.

- (9) <sup>18</sup> The Assessment Committee for Corvinus Excellence Scholarships: the Assessment Committee for Corvinus Excellence Scholarships consists of six (6) members. The Chairperson of the committee and one of its members is the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs ex officio, two (2) members are delegated by the Rector, three (3) by the Students' Union. The member delegated by the Students' Union shall be a student performing outstanding scientific work or public affairs activities. The secretary shall be appointed by the Chairperson.
- (10) The rules on the composition of the Student Appeals Committee are set out in the regulation called Procedure for the Assessment of First Instance Applications and Legal Remedy Requests in Relation to Student Status.
- (11) To avoid any conflict of interest, students carrying out the assessment of applications may not be involved in giving an opinion on their own application in any form, they may not be present when their application is evaluated and they shall refrain from influencing the assessors in any manner. Any violation of the rule or any attempted violation shall be considered as a material breach and shall result in being excluded from application along with other legal consequences specified in the Organisational and Operational Procedures.
- (12)<sup>19</sup> If the person in charge of the adoption of a decision is not specified in the present Regulation, the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs is entitled to adopt a first instance decision. Copies may be certified by the Head of Study Administration Services or the person designated by him/her.

#### **CHAPTER II**

#### System of benefits for students and persons participating in doctoral programmes

#### Scholarships covering the programme cost

**6.**§

- (1) Scholarship covering the students' and doctoral students' programme cost:
  - a) From a state resource,
    - aa) Hungarian state scholarship,
    - ab) Part of the Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarships financing the programme cost,
    - ac) Part of the Hungarian Diaspora Scholarship financing the programme cost,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- ad) Part of the Scholarship Programme for Christian Young People financing the programme cost,
- b) from a source provided by the Maintainer
  - ba) Corvinus Scholarship,
  - bb) <sup>20</sup> Doctoral programme cost scholarship
- c) from a source provided for scholarships awarded in the framework of a partnership,
- d) scholarships provided from national, EU or other grants.

#### Types of benefits other than those covering the programme cost

7.§

- (1) Types of benefits provided to students:
  - a) financial benefits provided directly to the students,
  - b) non-financial benefits provided indirectly to the students (funding of institutional operating costs).
- (2) Financial benefits granted to students directly may be:
  - a) State scholarships or
  - b) Institutional student benefits:
    - ba) institutional scholarships,
    - bb) institutional prizes.
- (3) State scholarships in whose evaluation and/or payment the University is involved include in particular:
  - a) National Higher Education Scholarship,
  - b) University Research Scholarship,
  - c) Bursa Hungarica Higher Education Municipal Scholarship,
  - d) Part of the Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship that may be allocated to student financial benefits,
  - e) Part of the Hungarian Diaspora Scholarship that may be allocated to student financial benefits,
  - f) scholarships for upper-year Hungarian Diaspora Scholarship holders provided as a living and housing allowance,
  - g) Part of the Scholarship Programme for Christian Young People that may be allocated to student financial benefits.
  - h) Scholarship for participants in the "Let's Teach for Hungary" mentoring scheme,
  - i) Study abroad scholarships (e.g. Erasmus+, CEEPUS, Pannónia),

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 19 September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

- j) Hunyadi János Scholarship,
- k) Scholarship for non-Hungarian students taking part in fee-paying or self-funded programmes in Hungary,
- Hungarian Sports Star Scholarship,
- m) Cooperative Doctoral Scholarship.
- (4) The institutional scholarships available to students pursuing their studies in bachelor programmes, two-cycle or single-cycle master programmes are as follows:
  - a) Scholarships financed from funds provided by the state and the maintainer:
    - aa) study scholarships,
    - ab) Grants based on social needs:
      - (1) regular grants based on social needs,
      - (2) exceptional grants based on social needs,
    - ac) extracurricular scholarships:
      - (1) Scientific scholarships,
      - (2) Public affairs scholarships,
      - (3) Student association scholarships,
      - (4) Corvinus excellence scholarships for students,
      - (5) Study abroad scholarship,
  - b) Grants awarded under partnership arrangements (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants),
  - c) Grants awarded in the framework of domestic, EU and other scholarship (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants),
  - d) Scholarship awarded from own sources (this may include study, social needs-based and extracurricular grants):
    - da) Scholarships for study visits,
    - db) Scholarships to encourage research.
- (5) Institutional scholarships for doctoral students include:
  - a) Scholarships financed from funds provided by the state and the Maintainer:
    - aa) study-based scholarship Scholarship for doctoral students,
    - ab) Corvinus Doctoral Scholarship, Corvinus Doctoral Excellence Scholarship,
    - ac) extracurricular scholarship Public Affairs Scholarship,
    - ad) grants based on social needs:
      - (1) regular grants based on social needs,
      - (2) exceptional grants based on social needs.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- b) Grants awarded in partnership arrangements (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants),
- c) Grants awarded in the framework of domestic, EU or other scholarship programmes (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants),
- d) Grants awarded from own sources (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular scholarships):
  - da) Scholarships for study visits,
  - db) Scholarships to encourage research,
  - dc) Creative Research Idea Scholarship.
- (6) <sup>21</sup> The types of non-scholarship prizes for students, eligibility and the procedure for assessing them are set out in Provisions of the Executive Committee.
- (7) Non-financial benefits provided indirectly to students (funding of institutional operating costs):
  - Supporting the production of course books, the procurement of textbooks, learning materials and electronic devices needed for preparation, as well as the procurement of learning aids for students with disabilities,
  - b) supporting cultural and sports activities,
  - c) maintaining and running dormitories,
  - d) renting dormitory capacities, renovating dormitories,
  - e) supporting the operation of the Students' Union and the PhD Students' Union,
  - f) supporting the operation of student advising organisations.
- (8) The types of state scholarships supporting study abroad (e.g. ERASMUS+, CEEPUS, Pannonia), eligibility and the procedures for assessing them are set out in the Regulation on Study Abroad.

#### Force majeure benefits

8.§ <sup>22</sup>

(1) The University may provide students with additional benefits, including concessions, in cases of force majeure. The types of benefits provided, eligibility and the procedure for their assessment are laid down in Provisions of the Executive Committee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

#### Sources of benefits

9.§

(1) The Head of Finance shall keep an up-to-date record of the sources of funding available for the student benefits set out in Sections 6.§ to 8.§ .

## Breakdown by type of aid received from the Hungarian State for the purposes of student benefits

10.§

(1) On the basis of the conditions defined in the Nftv. and the Grants Decree, the amount of the state aid received for the purposes of student benefits is split in the following way:

|         | ' '  | 5 ,               |
|---------|--|-------------------|
| I. Over | all amount of normative funding for students:                          | 100.00%           |
| Of      | which:   |                   |
| a)      | Study scholarship  | 57.87%            |
| b)      | Overall amount of grant based on social needs                          | 28.20%            |
|         | (regular and exceptional grant based on social needs)                  |                   |
| c)      | Extracurricular scholarships   | 10.54%            |
| -       | Of which:  |                   |
|         | ca) Scientific scholarships  | 2.12%             |
|         | cb) Public affairs scholarship   | 3.68%             |
|         | cc) Student association scholarships                                   | 3.39%,            |
|         | cd) Study abroad scholarship   | 1.35%,            |
| d)      | <sup>23</sup> Student prize established by decision of the Executive C | committee (former |
|         | Presidential Committee)  | 0.16%             |
| e)      | Reserve  | 0.23%             |
| f)      | Overall funding of institutional operating costs                       | 3.00%             |
|         | Of which:  |                   |
|         | fa) Supporting the operation of the Students' Union                    | 1.85%             |
|         | fb) Supporting the operation of the PhD Students' Union                | 0.15%             |
|         | fc) Supporting the operation of student advising organisations         | 1.00%.            |
|         | amount of normative housing allowance:                                 | 100.00%           |
| Of      | which:   |                   |
| a)      | Overall amount of grant based on social needs                          | 35.00%            |
|         | (regular and exceptional grant based on social needs)                  |                   |
|         | overall funding of institutional operating costs                       | 65.00%            |
|         | t allocated to the textbook and course book needs of non-doctoral s    | ·                 |
|         | and cultural normative funding:  | 100.00%           |
| •       | Overall amount of grant based on social needs                          | 56.00%            |
| b)      | Overall funding of institutional operating costs                       | 44.00%            |
|         | Of which:  |                   |
|         | ba) Supporting the production of course books, electronic textbo       | oks,              |
|         |  |                   |

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

| procuring equipment  | 24.00%  |  |
|--|---------|--|
| of which:  |         |  |
| (1) Supporting the production of course books                                | 11.40%  |  |
| (2) Production and procurement of electronic textbooks, learning materials,  |         |  |
| and procurement of electronic devices needed for preparation                 | 11.40%  |  |
| (3) Procurement of devices assisting students with disabilities              | 1.20%   |  |
| bb) Supporting cultural activities   | 10.00%  |  |
| bc) Supporting sports activities   | 10.00%  |  |
| Support allocated to the textbook and course book needs of doctoral students |         |  |
| sports and cultural normative funding:                                       | 100.00% |  |
| a) For doctoral scholarships   | 56.00%  |  |
| b) Overall funding of institutional operating costs                          | 44.00%  |  |

#### Financial benefits granted to students directly may be:

#### State scholarships

# Common rules with regard to state scholarships provided to students 11.§

- (1) State scholarships are aid provided by the state in the granting of which the University is involved as defined in legislation as well as by the ministry in charge of the scholarship programme or by other authorities.
- (2) The amount of the scholarship and the period during which it is granted, the eligible applicants, the eligibility criteria for the scholarship, the rules of application and assessment, the rules of the disbursement of the scholarship, the rights and obligations of the beneficiary, as well as cases of losing the scholarship are laid down in legislation as well as regulations, requirements defined by the ministry in charge of the scholarship programme or by other authorities.
- (3) The University shall comply with the schedule and rules defined by the ministry in charge of the scholarship programme or by other authorities.
- (4) <sup>24</sup> <sup>25</sup> The preparatory tasks and implementation with respect to the scholarships are carried out by Study Administration Services (former: SAS), and for doctoral students by the CDS, unless otherwise provided for by the RSFB.
- (5) If pursuant to the Nftv a decision, measure or failure to act is subject to appeal, it may be challenged according to the provisions of the regulation called "Procedure for the Assessment of First Instance Applications and Legal Remedy Requests in Relation to Student Status".

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

## Certain scholarships available to students taking part in bachelor, two-cycle or singlecycle master programmes

#### **Hungarian state scholarship**

#### 12.§

- (1) In case of a Hungarian state scholarship, the fee payable by the student for the programme provided by the University is paid to the University by the state in place of the student.
- (2) Students taking part in a programme funded through scholarship shall be obliged to meet the specific conditions set out in Nftv.
- (3) If the conditions set out in the SER are fulfilled, a student who commenced his/her studies in the 2st (autumn) semester of the 2019/2020 academic year or before may be reclassified from a self-funded programme to a programme funded through Hungarian state scholarship as well as may be transferred from another higher education institution to the University to a programme funded through Hungarian state scholarship.
- (4) The conditions of taking part in programmes funded through a scholarship, the associated obligations, the maximum number of funded semesters the cases of losing entitlement as well as the detailed procedural rules are set out in the Nftv., Vhr, Vhr 2. and the OH Decree.

#### National higher education scholarship

#### 13.§

- (1) On the initiative of the minister in charge of higher education, the University donates national higher education scholarships to students with an outstanding performance.
- (2) In response to the call for applications of the minister in charge of higher education, the following students may apply for the scholarship under the call for applications published by the University:
  - a) who take part in a bachelor programme, a two-cycle or single cycle master programme,
  - b) who have registered for at least two semesters during their current or past studies (active student status),
  - c) who have obtained at least 55 credits during their studies,
  - d) who have shown an outstanding academic performance, i.e. achieved at least a scholarship average of 4.5 and completed a minimum of 23 credits per semester during their studies at the University in the semester when the application was submitted and in the previous active semester (active student status) and
  - e) who have carried out outstanding professional and community work,
  - f) who have an active student status in the semester when the application is handed in.
- (3) Should the students' student status be terminated or suspended for any reason, the scholarship may not be disbursed anymore to the students. In case of studies ending in an odd semester in accordance with the duration of the programme, the entitlement to the



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

scholarship does not cease if the student continues his/her studies in the second semester of the academic year in question.

- (4) The application criteria for the scholarship are set out in Annex 1 to the present Regulation within the framework defined in the Grants Decree.
- (5) The number of students eligible for scholarship is established by the competent minister on the basis of the Grants Decree and communicated to the University. The number of students eligible for the scholarship is 0.8% of the number of students in full-time statesupported bachelor, two-cycle master, or single-cycle master programmes as recorded in the statistical data release of 15 October of the previous year, but at least one person.
- (6) The scholarship may be won for a period of an entire academic year (10 months), the amount of which may be awarded is specified in the call for applications.
- (7) A National higher education scholarship earned for a given academic year may only be disbursed in the academic year in question and if the student status is active.
- (8) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, are set out in the call for applications.
- (9) <sup>26</sup> The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call is published by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs. The call for applications along with its assessment criteria shall be published in view the deadlines specified in the Grants Decree.
- (10)<sup>27</sup> The applications shall be checked and ranked by the Student Social Committee. Under powers delegated by the Senate, the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs makes a proposal for the award of the National higher education scholarship to the competent minister.
- (11) The Minister in charge of higher education decides on the award of the scholarship.
- (12) The scholarship is paid to the student by the University.

#### **University Research Scholarship Programme**

#### 14.§

(1) The University Research Scholarship Programme (hereinafter: URSP) is a higher education excellence scholarship established by the Government.

- (2) The RSFB covers the rules of the URSP applicable to students and persons admitted, but does not cover lecturers and researchers.
- (3) The aim of the URSP is to contribute to ensuring an adequate supply of next generations of lecturers and researchers in higher education institutions and to ensure supply of innovative Hungarian enterprises with research and development talent, and to involve the most talented students in higher education talent fostering.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (4) Being a scholarship promoting student excellence, the URSP scholarship may be awarded to students exhibiting excellent performance in research, innovation or art, who carry out research activities at the University under the scholarship status.
- (5) Any student pursuing studies in a bachelor programme, two-cycle or single-cycle master programme in the semester when the application is filed as well as any person who gained admission to such a programme may submit an application.
- (6) The grounds for exclusion are set out in the call for applications.
- (7) The detailed conditions of application are set out in the call within the framework of the Excellence Decree and the RSFB.
- (8) Eligibility criteria must be met from the first day of the scholarship period and none of the exclusion criteria set out in the call for applications may exist.
- (9) The evaluation criteria in the call for applications must include at least the following elements:
  - a) the applicant's achievements and excellence in a scientific or artistic field,
  - the applicant's excellence in the field of innovation, in particular a title to industrial property protection and
  - c) the excellence of the applicant's research plan (in particular, the elaboration and feasibility of the research plan, the scientific relevance and novelty of the topic, the direct utility and usefulness of the research results).
- (10) The call for applications must include a set of binding commitments for the scholarship holder during the scholarship period. In this context, applicants must at least commit to contribute to help students of the higher education institution catch up and/or to perform talent management activities and to disseminate the results of their research.
- (11) The scholarship is awarded for a period of 5-12 months, according to the law, with the period for which the scholarship is awarded being specified in the call for applications for the given period. The amount of the scholarship is HUF 125 000/month minimum and HUF 250 000/month maximum, it being understood that the exact amount of the scholarship for the given application period is specified in the call for applications.
- (12) The starting date of the scholarship period is 1 February or 1 September of the year in question.
- (13) The conditions for termination are set out in the call within the framework of the Excellence Decree and the RSFB.
- (14)<sup>28</sup> The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call for applications is launched by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research. The University shall send the call for applications to the URSP Council to seek its opinion at least 30 days before the call for applications is published.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (15)<sup>29</sup> Applications are evaluated by a committee of experts. Committee members shall be invited by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research: The Committee shall formulate an opinion and establish a ranking for the Rector, it being understood that the Rector may deviate from the ranking on professional grounds. The decision shall be taken by the Rector.
- (16) A scholarship contract shall be concluded with students who win the scholarship. The scholarship may be paid once the scholarship contract is signed.
- (17) The University is in charge of the entire electronic application process, in particular the evaluation of applications, the funding decision, the preparation of contracts related to the scholarship programme and the payment of the scholarship awarded through the application.
- (18)<sup>30</sup> By way of derogation from the general rules, the institutional coordination and liaising tasks associated with the scholarship, as well as student administration tasks are carried out by the Finance organisational unit, which shall coordinate in that respect with the NKFIH. The scholarship shall be allocated by Study Administration Services.
- (19) The University shall submit a professional and financial report on the tasks performed for each academic year to the National Office for Research, Development and Innovation (hereinafter: NKFIH) and to the URSP Council.

# Bursa Hungarica Higher Education Municipal Scholarship 15.§

- (1) The Bursa Hungarica Higher Education Municipal Scholarship is a social needs-based financial benefit that consists of a social-needs based scholarship granted to students by local and regional municipalities adhering to the Bursa Hungarica Higher Education Municipal Scholarship Scheme's round in the given year (municipal portion of the scholarship) and the social needs-based scholarship fixed by the University on the basis of the municipal scholarship (institutional portion of the scholarship).
- (2) The source of the scholarship shall be the state budget.
- (3) Students are eligible for the institutional portion of the scholarship if the local municipality in which they reside awarded them a scholarship in the framework of the scholarship scheme, furthermore they pursue studies in a full-time (daytime delivery) bachelor programme, two-cycle or single-cycle master programme.
- (4) The scholarship established in the framework of the scholarship scheme may exclusively be awarded on the basis of the applicant's social situation, the applicant's academic performance may not be taken into account when awarding the scholarship.
- (5) The detailed conditions for applying for the scholarship programme, with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, the repayment obligation and the method of repayment, as

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

well as the rules of disbursement are set out in the Grants Decree and the call for applications.

- (6) The number of students eligible for the scholarship shall be established by the competent minister on the basis of the Grants Decree.
- (7) The maximum monthly amount per capita of the institutional portion of the scholarship shall be published on the ministry's website each year by the competent minister.
- (8) <sup>31</sup> The decision on the applications shall be taken by the local municipalities, the institutional portion of the scholarship shall be granted by the competent minister, the central coordination and database management tasks shall be carried out by the designated government organisation managing the applications, the University nevertheless shall be obliged to examine eligibility for the scholarship prior to disbursement, furthermore the University shall be in charge of the disbursement. The verification shall be carried out by Study Administration Services.
- (9) The scholarship is paid to the student by the University.

## **Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarships**

#### 16.§

- (1) The Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship Programmes are scholarships created by the Government whose aim is to provide special support to foreign students for their studies in Hungarian higher education institutions, for their participation in competitive sports within and outside higher education institutions, for developing higher education sporting life (Stipendium Hungaricum Sport Scholarship Programme) in order to implement the intergovernmental agreements under which the Stipendium Hungaricum scholarships are offered. Within the framework of the Students at Risk subprogramme, students who wish to pursue their studies commenced in Ukraine are supported for the purpose of obtaining their bachelor, master or doctoral degree in Hungary (hereinafter: Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship Programmes or Scholarship Programmes).
- (2) The scholarship programme is administered by the Tempus Közalapítvány (Tempus Public Foundation).
- (3) Eligibility for submitting applications is set out in the SH Decrees, the Rules of Operation and the Implementation Guide of the SH Programmes and the call for applications.
- (4) The scholarship may be earned for the period defined in the SH decrees, the Rules of Operation and the Implementation Guide of SH Programmes:
- (5) The number of students eligible for the scholarship is specified in the agreement/deed of support concluded by the University.
- (6) On the basis of the framework agreements under which the Scholarships are offered, the Tempus Public Foundation launches a call for student applications for studies in self-

<sup>31</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

funded programmes in Hungarian higher education institutions. The applications are evaluated by the Tempus Public Foundation.

- (7) The SH decrees as well as the Rules of Operation and the Implementation Guide of SH and the call for student applications contain the student application criteria, the deadline for submitting applications, the evaluation criteria, the actual amount of scholarships and benefits available to students and the requirements related to their academic progress, along with the cases when the entitlement ceases.
- (8) The scholarship holder must meet the admission requirements defined by the University. The Scholarships are granted by the Tempus Public Foundation provided that the scholarship holder establishes student status.
- (9) The University shall conclude a scholarship contract with the scholarship holder, setting out the rights and obligations associated with the scholarship. The content requirements of the scholarship contract are set out in the SH decrees, the Rules of Operation and the Implementation Guide of SH.
- (10) The scholarship may be earned for the period defined in the SH decrees, the Rules of Operation and the Implementation Guide of SH.
- (11) Scholarship holders may apply for an extension of their grantee status in accordance with the Rules of Operation of the SH Programmes, the Implementation Guide and the current application conditions of the Tempus Public Foundation.
- (12) The extension will be decided by the Tempus Public Foundation on the basis of a proposal from the University. The University will propose the students to be supported.
- (13) There is a limit to the number of students that the University can propose to extend their grantee status (given that the Programme only pays the University the programme cost of a certain percentage of students during the extension period, so the University can only support an extension request from a number of students equal to this percentage). The number of students proposed for funding is set out in the call for applications.
- (14)<sup>32</sup> The grantee status may be extended through a public call for applications. The Head of International Mobility Programmes announces the call for applications.
- (15) A student holding the scholarship is eligible to submit an application, subject to the provisions of the Rules of Operation and the Implementation Guide of the SH Programmes and the conditions of the application published by the Tempus Public Foundation, if:
  - a) he/she takes part in a bachelor programme, a two-cycle or single cycle master programme,
  - b) he/she is studying in the last SH scholarship semester,
  - c) he/she has not yet used the two (2) extension options (there are two (2) extension options in bachelor programmes and master programmes),

<sup>32</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- d) the maximum number of credits remaining from his/her studies is 42 credits, if he/she has one (1) extension option, or 84 credits if he/she shas two (2) extension options, and
- e) he/she has had a negative change in his/her health and/or family and/or financial situation which has limited or prevented him/her from progressing at the appropriate pace described in detail and in acceptable and justified cases certified according to the call for applications.
- (16) Applicants who are excluded by the Tempus Public Foundation on the basis of its own rules should be excluded from the application.
- (17) Applications meeting the eligibility criteria set out in Subsections (15) to (16) shall be ranked. The University shall establish the ranking on the basis of the credit-weighted average academic performance of the last active semester preceding the submission of the application, it being understood that preference will be given to applicants who are not going to obtain their final certificate in the semester in which the application for extension is submitted, i.e., if the subjects taken in the semester in which the application for extension is submitted are considered to be completed, they are not likely to meet the requirements for the absolutorium/final certificate as defined in the programme and outcome requirements of their study programme as well as applicants who do not only have to complete the Thesis Seminar 2 subject or its equivalent to terminate their studies. Average academic performance shall be calculated on the basis of Neptun data.
- (18) Applications that meet the eligibility criteria set out in Subsections (15) to (16) shall be checked for form and content by a preparatory committee composed of the SH institutional coordinator and the SH coordinator(s) and ranked in accordance with Subsection (17).
- (19) The decision-maker shall recommend for support those applications that achieve a ranking equal to or better than the number of students proposed for support in the ranking indicated in the current call for applications (i.e. if the number of students proposed for support is 5, the University shall propose for support those students who have submitted their applications in a formally correct manner, who meet all the requirements set out in Subsection (15) and who are ranked 1st to 5th in the ranking based on their credit-weighted average academic performance in the previous last active semester).
- (20) <sup>33</sup> The Head of International Mobility Programmes decides whose scholarship extension application is to be proposed for support. The SH institutional coordinator shall submit his/her decision to the Tempus Public Foundation for further action.
- (21) The decision on the extension is taken by the Tempus Public Foundation and the decision cannot be appealed.
- (22) The allowances for students who have been granted an extension are set out in the SH Rules of Operation and the Implementing Guide in force at the time.

<sup>33</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (23) The maximum number of eligible students, the detailed application conditions, the application deadline, the scope of the required certificates, their content and format requirements are set out in the call for applications.
- (24) <sup>34</sup> By way of derogation from the general rules, the institutional coordination and liaising tasks associated with the scholarship are carried out by the International Mobility Programmes organisational unit. In accordance with the general rules, student administration tasks are performed by Study Administration Services. The SH Institutional Coordinator is responsible for the liaising with the Tempus Public Foundation with regard to professional matters.
- (25) <sup>35</sup> The Head of International Mobility Programmes is responsible for defining the rules of procedure for conducting the Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship Programmes.

#### **Hungarian Diaspora Scholarships**

#### 17.§

- (1) The Hungarian Diaspora Scholarship Programme (hereinafter: DSP) is a scholarship established by the Government to provide special support to foreign students with Hungarian roots to study at Hungarian higher education institutions. The programme covers Hungarian diaspora communities living in all countries of the world, with the exception of the European Union's Member States, the Republic of Serbia and the Subcarpathian County of Ukraine.
- (2) The Scholarship Programme is managed by the Minister for Foreign Affairs and administered by the Tempus Public Foundation.
- (3) The eligible applicants, the principles of application and selection, the duration of the scholarship are set out in the DSP Decree, the DSP Rules of Operation and the DSP Implementation Guide.
- (4) The number of students eligible for the scholarship is specified in the framework agreement concluded by the University.
- (5) The call for student applications contains the student application criteria, the deadline for submitting applications, the evaluation criteria, the relevant amount of scholarship benefits available to students and the requirements related to their academic progress.
- (6) On behalf of the Minister in charge of foreign politics, the Tempus Public Foundation's Board of Trustees decides on awarding the scholarships.
- (7) The scholarship holder must meet the admission requirements defined by the University. The scholarship is granted by the Tempus Public Foundation on condition that the scholarship holder establishes student status.

<sup>34</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (8) The University shall conclude a scholarship contract with the scholarship holder, setting out the rights and obligations associated with the scholarship. The content requirements of the scholarship contract are set out in the DSP Decree as well as the Rules of Operation and Implementation Guide of the DSP.
- (9) The applicant may be eligible to a living and housing allowance and/or a one-off travel allowance on the basis of the Rules of Operation, the Implementation Guide of the DSP and the call for applications.
- (10) Scholarships are disbursed by the University in accordance with the DSP Decree as well as the DSP Rules of Operation and Implementation Guide.
- (11)<sup>36</sup> By way of derogation from the general rules, the institutional coordination and liaising tasks associated with the scholarship are carried out by the International Mobility Programmes organisational unit. In accordance with the general rules, student administration tasks are performed by Study Administrationent Services. Professional contact with the Tempus Public Foundation is ensured by the DSP institutional coordinator.
- (12) Scholarship holders have the opportunity to apply for an extension of their scholarship status, as set out in the DSP's Rules of Operation and Implementation Guide.
- (13) <sup>37</sup> The provisions of Subsection 16.§ (11) to 16.§ (23) of Section 16.§ shall apply mutatis mutandis to the extension of the scholarship status. The rules of procedure for conducting the Diaspora Higher Education Scholarship Programmes shall be defined by the Head of International Mobility Programmes.

# Scholarship Programme for Christian Young People 18.§

- (1) The Scholarship Programme for Christian Young People is a scholarship established by the Government with a view to:
  - a) Providing an opportunity to pursue higher education studies, also including doctoral studies, in Hungary's state-recognised higher education institutions for Christian young people in whose country of origin Christian communities are exposed to religious persecution, threats or suffer from restrictions in the free exercise of religion, furthermore
  - b) Contributing to the welfare of Christian communities specified in paragraph a) in their homeland.
- (2) The scholarship programme is administered by the Hungary Helps Agency Nonprofit Zártkörűen Működő Részvénytársaság (hereinafter: Agency).

<sup>36</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (3) Eligibility for submitting applications is set out in the Rules of Operation of the Christian Scholarship.
- (4) The scholarship may be earned for the period defined in the Christian Scholarship Decree as well as the Rules of Operation of the Christian Scholarship.
- (5) The number of students eligible for the scholarship is specified in the framework agreement concluded by the University.
- (6) On the basis of the agreements under which the scholarships are offered, the Minister in charge of Aid of Persecuted Christians and the implementation of the Hungary Helps Programme shall launch a call for student applications for scholarships for studies in selffunded programmes in Hungarian higher education institutions. On the basis of a proposal from the Minister, the Minister in charge of education decides on the outcome of the application required for awarding the scholarship.
- (7) The Christian Scholarship Decree as well as the Rules of Operation of the Christian Scholarship and the call for student applications contain the student application criteria, the deadline for submitting applications, the evaluation criteria, the relevant amount of scholarships available to students and the requirements related to their academic progress, along with the cases when the entitlement ceases.
- (8) The scholarship holder must meet the admission requirements defined by the University. To be awarded a scholarship, the scholarship holder must establish student status at the University.
- (9) The University shall conclude a scholarship contract with the scholarship holder, setting out the rights and obligations associated with the scholarship. The content requirements of the scholarship contract are defined in the Christian Scholarship Decree as well as the Rules of Operation of the Christian Scholarship.
- (10) The scholarship is disbursed by the University in accordance with the rules specified in the Christian Scholarship Decree as well as the Rules of Operation of the Christian Scholarship.
- (11)<sup>38</sup> By way of derogation from the general rules, the institutional coordination and liaising tasks associated with the scholarship are carried out by International Mobility Programmes organisational unit. In accordance with the general rules, student administration tasks are performed by Study Administration Services. The Institutional Coordinator is responsible for the professional liaison with the Tempus Public Foundation.
- (12)<sup>39</sup> The Head of International Mobility Programmes is responsible for defining the rules of procedure for conducting the Scholarship Programme for Christian Young People.

<sup>38</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>39</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

# Scholarship for participants in the "Let's Teach for Hungary" mentoring scheme 19.§

- (1) The Let's Teach for Hungary mentoring scheme (hereinafter referred to as the mentor programme) is a scholarship established by the Government to encourage social responsibility of students pursuing higher education and to encourage them to mentor disadvantaged students in primary and secondary education. The mentoring scheme is operated by the minister in charge of higher education.
- (2) The activities of the minister responsible for higher education are coordinated by the body designated by the minister (hereinafter referred to as the coordinating body). The coordinating body will involve higher education institutions in the operation of the mentoring scheme through a call for proposals.
- (3) In accordance with the rules of the mentoring scheme, the University awards scholarships to students participating in the mentor programme each academic year through a call for applications.
- (4) <sup>40</sup> The call for applications, including the criteria for the evaluation of applications, must be published 30 days before the deadline for applications. The call for applications is issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs, taking into account the rules of operation of the mentoring scheme. The application shall be submitted by the student to the University.
- (5) The scholarship earned for a given academic year may only be disbursed in the academic year in question.
- (6) An application for the scholarship may be submitted by a person who:
  - a) is a student enrolled or registered for the first or subsequent semester of the University at the time of application,
  - b) has active student status in a bachelor or master programme for the entire duration of the scholarship, and
  - c) completed a mentoring (core) course associated with a credit value that was provided by the University free of charge, and
  - d) by submitting an application, as a condition of the scholarship, the student undertakes to complete a mentoring course based on the core course and associated with a credit value, provided free of charge by the University, in which the student will acquire the knowledge and competences related to mentoring.
- (7) Should the students' student status be terminated or suspended for any reason, the scholarship may not be disbursed anymore to the students.
- (8) If the student fails to comply with the conditions for the award of the scholarship for reasons for which he/she is responsible, he/she will have to repay the scholarship according to the procedure laid down in the RSFB.

<sup>40</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (9) At the end of the period covered by the scholarship, the scholarship holder shall prepare and submit to the University a detailed report containing all events and circumstances related to the scholarship period. Certification of performance is part of the report.
- (10) The vacant scholarship place may be filled by issuing a further call for applications for the academic year in question.
- (11) The amount of the scholarship, the rules for its payment and accounting are set out in the call for proposals for higher education institutions published by the coordinating organisation, with the prior approval of the minister.
- (12)<sup>41</sup> All applications shall be aggregated and checked by the assessment committee. The chairperson of the assessment committee is the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs, and a member is the person responsible for the mentoring scheme. Its number of members and its composition are determined by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs. The assessment committee shall decide on the award of the scholarship, taking into account the feasibility of the mentoring scheme.
- (13) The scholarship is paid to the student by the University.

## Ministerial scholarship to support the studies of foreign nationals in Hungary under bilateral international agreements

#### 20.§

- (1) Under a bilateral international contract the competent minister awards a scholarship to students taking part in a programme of a higher education institution recognised by the state, with the exception of students taking part in a doctoral programme funded through Hungarian state scholarship.
- (2) The awarded scholarship shall be for ten (10) or twelve (12) months each year.
- (3) The monthly amount of the ministerial scholarship shall be equivalent to:
  - a) 34% of the annual amount of the normative funding for students defined in the Budget Act for students taking part in bachelor and master programmes,
  - b) one twelfth of the annual amount of the normative funding defined in the Budget Act for students taking part in doctoral programmes.
- (4) The competent minister shall establish the number of students eligible for the scholarship on the basis of the Grants Decree.
- (5) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, are set out in the call for applications.
- (6) The ministerial scholarship is paid to the student by the University.
- (7) For non-Hungarian nationals taking part in a courses taken at another higher education institution under an international agreement, the provisions of Subsections (1)-(6) shall apply, except that the scholarship is awarded for the duration of the course.

<sup>41</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

#### Hunyadi János Scholarship

#### 21.§

- (1) The competent minister may grant a Hunyadi János Scholarship to Hungarian students living beyond the borders of Hungary who take part in a state funded programme in a higher education institution recognised by the state, with the exception of students taking part in a doctoral programme funded by the state.
- (2) The scholarship shall be awarded for ten (10) months of the academic year to students taking part in full-time programmes, the monthly amount per capita shall be HUF 30,000. In the case of students taking part in a course taken at another higher education institution, the scholarship shall be awarded for the duration of the course, the monthly amount per capita shall be HUF 80,000.
- (3) Students may earn the scholarship through application. The Minister in charge of higher education shall designate the operating structures of the grant in the form of an individual resolution. The individual resolution must be published on the website of the ministry headed by the minister in charge of higher education.
- (4) The scholarship is paid to the student by the University.

#### Ministerial scholarship under an intergovernmental agreement

#### 22.§

- (1) Each academic year, the competent minister may award a scholarship to non-Hungarian students taking part in self-funded programmes in Hungary, with the exception of students specified in Section 20.§ above. The obligations defined in the Nftv. with respect to Hungarian state scholarship shall not apply to third-country nationals during the period for which the ministerial scholarship is awarded under an intergovernmental agreement.
- (2) The call for applications shall be published by the competent minister within the framework defined by the Budget Act.
- (3) Applications are evaluated on the basis of the available budget allocations and the academic performance of the applicants.
- (4) Applications shall be submitted to the higher education institutions. Applications are ranked by the higher education institutions and the ranked applications are forwarded to the decision maker.
- (5) The competent minister shall take a decision on the applications if necessary, with the help of experts on the basis of the ranking and the principles laid down in the Grants Decree.
- (6) The scholarship is paid to the student by the University.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

## Other state scholarships

23.§ 42

- (1) The rules for state scholarships not featured above shall be laid down in Provisions issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs.
- (2) As regards state scholarships in whose award, verification and payment the University is not involved, Study Administration Services shall notify students on the website and shall offer assistance in interpreting the call for applications as may be necessary.

#### Institutional scholarships

## Common rules with regard to scholarships funded from support granted by the state and the Maintainer

24.§

- (1) <sup>43</sup> The preparatory tasks and implementation with respect to the scholarships is carried out by Study Administration Services, unless otherwise provided for by the RSFB.
- (2) <sup>44</sup> The procedures for the preparatory tasks and implementation of each scholarship are worked out by Study Administration Services and issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs in the form of provisions, after having consulted the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes.
- (3) <sup>45</sup> Study Administration Services or another organisational unit responsible for preparation and implementation may issue a non-normative information bulletin, implementation guidelines for the implementation of the rules of procedure.
- (4) Persons taking part in the following programmes may not apply for a scholarship funded by the State source or the Maintainer's source, unless otherwise expressly provided for in the RSFB or the call for applications:
  - a) training with the purpose of acquiring specialised knowledge.
  - b) courses taken at another higher education institution (as a guest student),
  - c) preparatory courses,
  - d) <sup>46</sup> as well as students who cover their programme cost from other scholarship sources (beneficiaries of the Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship, the Hungarian Diaspora Scholarship programme, or any other state or institutional scholarship funding the programme cost - with the exception of the Corvinus Scholarship, the Corvinus

 $<sup>^{42}</sup>$  Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

Doctoral Scholarship and the Corvinus Doctoral Excellence Scholarship), as well as those for who the payment of the programme cost is assumed by a third party, etc.).

(5) If pursuant to relevant legislation, a decision, measure adopted within the competence of the institution or failure to act is subject to appeal, it may be challenged according to the provisions of the regulation called "Procedure for the Assessment of First Instance Applications and Legal Remedy Requests in Relation to Student Status".

## Certain institutional scholarships for students taking part in bachelor, two-cycle and single cycle master programmes:

#### **Corvinus Scholarship**

#### 25.§

- (1) <sup>47</sup> The University may grant students admitted to self-funded programmes the performance-based Corvinus scholarship as a financial benefit in order to fully or partially assume the semester's charge or, if the student is eligible for a discount, then the semester's charge less the discount (hereinafter: programme cost) payable by the student for the programme (hereinafter for the purposes of the present section the scholarship shall be referred to as: (partial) scholarship), it being understood that the proportion of students supported with the full scholarship shall be at least 50% within the totality of students funded through the scholarship.
- (2) The Maintainer shall define the overall amount of the scholarship.
- (3) <sup>48</sup> The Executive Committee shall decide on the scope of the programmes supported by (partial) scholarship (hereinafter referred to as "supported programmes"), for the field of study, the mode of delivery, the place of delivery, the language of programme and the admission procedure for which the Corvinus scholarship is offered. The Executive Committee also decides on the number of scholarship places that can be offered for each programme. These decisions are taken by the Executive Committee in the context of the central admission procedure and the process of setting the cut-off score under institutional admission procedures. If necessary, the Executive Committee shall, within the framework of the RSFB, determine the further conditions to be included in the call for applications of the Corvinus Scholarship at the proposal of the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs.
- (4) Persons who do not pay the programme cost themselves, thus in particular beneficiaries of the Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship, the Hungarian Diaspora Scholarship programme, or any other state or institutional scholarship funding the programme cost, as well as those for whom a third party assumes the payment of the programme cost, etc.) are not eligible for the (partial) scholarship.
- (5) A (partial) scholarship is for a specific programme, i.e. for studies pursued in a specific study programme, a specific mode of delivery, language and a specific place of delivery.

<sup>47</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 <sup>48</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

- (6) <sup>49</sup> The Corvinus Scholarship may only be awarded once at the same academic level. If the student establishes a new student status at the same academic level, he/she may not benefit from the Corvinus Scholarship in the new programme, irrespective of the number of supported semesters used at the same academic level. The (partial) scholarship, however, are available more than once if they apply to different academic levels.
- (7) <sup>50</sup> Should the student status be terminated unilaterally by the University through the student's fault or should it cease by virtue of legislation due to the same reason, the student shall not be eligible for the Corvinus scholarship at the same academic level even if he/she acquires a new student status.
- (8) If a student requests the termination of his/her student status himself/herself, provided that there were no circumstances at the time of the request for termination or during the semester of the request for termination which would otherwise have led to the termination of his/her student status by the University or which would not have led to the termination of the student status by virtue of legislation due to the same reason, he/she may apply for a scholarship at the same academic level.
- (9) One (1) student may receive a Corvinus scholarship in only one (1) programme at the same time in one (1) semester, even if he/she is studying in more than one programmes at the University.
- (10) The maximum amount of the (partial) scholarship per semester shall be equivalent to the programme cost payable by the student for the given programme.
- (11) The (partial) scholarship may only be granted for the duration of the programme defined in the relevant programme and outcome requirements of the given study programme (maximum number of funded semesters) and students may only benefit from it during the eligibility period set out in Subsections (14) or (15).
- (12) For students who are registered by the Disability Committee as students with disabilities, the maximum number of funded semesters specified in Subsection (10) is extended by one semester for bachelor, two-cycle master programmes and specialist postgraduate programmes and by two semesters for single-cycle master programmes. To qualify for the concession, the student must register as a student with a disability no later than the last day of the previous semester. If the student fails to do so, he/she will be entitled to claim the concession in the semester following the semester in which he/she completed registration as a student with a disability as described above.
- (13)<sup>51</sup> The maximum number of funded semesters specified in Subsection (10) may be extended by up to one (1) semester upon reasonable request of the student due to participation in an exchange programme abroad. The Vice-Rector for Student Affairs shall take a decision in the matter of circumstances deserving special consideration within

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

fifteen (15) days of the submission of the request. The request must be submitted in Neptun by the last day of the semester preceding the semester covered by the extension. The student is obliged to pay a fee according to the RSFB for the submission of such request.

- (14) The eligibility period within which the (partial) scholarship can be claimed:
  - a) for bachelor programmes, two-cycle master programmes as well as specialist postgraduate programmes, the duration of the programme plus one (1) semester,
  - b) for single-cycle master programmes and doctoral programmes, the duration of the programme plus two (2) semesters,
  - c) In the case of students with disabilities, two times the duration of the programme.
- (15) 52 The eligibility period specified in Subsection (14) may be extended by one (1) semester at the request of the student on grounds deserving special consideration, thus in particular in the case of extending the period of studies due to long-term illness, childbirth, participation in a foreign exchange programme, practice period. In such cases the number of funded semesters may not exceed the maximum number of funded semesters defined in Subsections (10)-(13). The Vice-Rector for Student Affairs shall take a decision in the matter of circumstances deserving special consideration within fifteen (15) days of the submission of the request. The request must be submitted in Neptun by the last day of the semester preceding the semester covered by the extension. The student is obliged to pay a fee according to the RSFB for the submission of such request.
- (16)\* The grantee status may be acquired:
  - a) <sup>53</sup> through a training contract subsequent to an admission decision taken on the basis of the score achieved under the central admission procedure;
  - b) <sup>54</sup> through the training contract that comes with enrolment in the institutional admission procedure;
  - c) <sup>55</sup> during the period of student status, as a result of a review procedure set out in the present Section, or the call for applications set out in paragraph (17) or in the case of students who are not scholarship holders, through the amendment of the training contract concluded after a successful application.
- (17)<sup>56</sup> From the 1st (autumn) semester of the 2026/2027 academic year, irresponsible f the minimum academic requirements specified in Annex 1, point 13) b) of this Regulation are met, the scholarship relationship established in accordance with paragraph 16 a) and b) shall continue in the following academic year. The ranking of students on the basis of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>\*</sup> Correction due to an administrative error on 19 September 2025.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

review procedure under this section shall be carried out for the first time after the end of the second academic year for these students. After the first academic year, the Dean responsible shall issue a call for applications in agreement with the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs and the President of the Student Union to fill places of students who do not meet the minimum academic requirements or who lose their scholarship entitlement for other reasons.

- (18) The student becomes entitled to the (partial) scholarship until the date of the review under this Section, i.e., following the review, the student shall either retain or lose his/her scholarship entitlement as a result of the review.
- (19) The (partial) scholarship is only available during an active semester, therefore no scholarship is awarded for the semester of the suspension of student status, but the student does not lose his/her scholarship entitlement due to the suspension of student status alone. If the student continues his/her studies in an active semester after the suspension of student status and, subject to the annual review, is still eligible, the University shall ex officio take action to reinstate the scholarship.
- (20)<sup>57</sup> <sup>58</sup> All semesters in which the student receives student scholarship and in respect of which no repayment obligation arises are considered to be part of the funded semester used by the student. Any semester for which the student signed in but during which he/she suspends the student status shall not constitute a period of funding available to the student in view of the fact that the student may not benefit from the scholarship in such semesters and he/she is obliged to reimburse scholarship already disbursed in accordance with paragraph (6) of Subsection (26) below.
- (21) The scholarship status shall cease if
  - a) the training contract between the University and the student is terminated for any reason, from the date of termination,
  - b) the student's student status at the University is terminated, from the date of termination of student status,
  - c) the student switches for another programme, i.e. study programme or within a given study programme, the place of delivery or the language of the programme, from the date on which the student starts studying in the new programme,
  - d) the student has exhausted the funded semesters under Subsections (10) (13), starting from the next semester,
  - e) the student has exceeded the eligibility period under Subsection (14) or (15),
  - f) the student fails to meet the academic criteria defined in the review procedure under the present Section, starting from the next semester.

<sup>57</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>58</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

- (22)<sup>59</sup> The University shall review the categories of students eligible for scholarship once in every academic year until 31 July pursuant to the evaluation criteria included in Annex 1 to the RSFB. During the review, the evaluation shall be made by admission procedure, study programme, within the study programmes by delivery mode, language of the programme, place of the delivery, as well as by student who have commenced their programme in the same semester (hereinafter: by programme). The review shall be based on the performance of the last two active semesters in which the student did not take part in study abroad or in a study programme that involves a compulsory intensive practice abroad exceeding six (6) weeks. Only studies at the University can be taken into account for the assessment. If at the time of the annual review the student had only one active semester that may be subjected to evaluation, including students who commenced their studies with the February intake, the value of such single semester shall be doubled for the purposes of the review.
- (23) <sup>60</sup> As of the 1<sup>st</sup> (autumn) semester of the 2020/2021 academic year, if due to identical scores achieved in the ranking the number of eligible students exceeds the number of available places or available scholarship places or the scholarship allocation for the given programme, the Executive Committee shall take a decision with regard to the entitlement.
- (24) <sup>61</sup> As of the 1<sup>st</sup> (autumn) semester of the 2020/2021 academic year, if due to identical scores achieved in the ranking the number of eligible students exceeds the number of available places or available scholarship places or the scholarship allocation for the given programme, the Executive Committee shall take a decision with regard to the maximum number of students eligible for the Corvinus Scholarship as well as the use of the remaining scholarship allocation.
- (25) <sup>62</sup> <sup>63</sup> A student who loses his/her entitlement to a (partial)scholarship during the review pursuant to Subsection (22) may, in view of his/her situation deserving special consideration, apply for the continuation of his/her grantee status in Neptun in an exceptionally justified case. The decision in the matter of equity shall be taken by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs within fifteen (15) days of the submission of the request. The student is obliged to pay a fee according to the RSFB for the submission of such request.
- (26) A student funded through (partial) scholarship must:
  - a) reimburse the entire amount of the scholarship disbursed for the given semester if he/she suspends his/her student status during the semester,
  - b) obtain a diploma at the Corvinus University of Budapest during the duration of the programme at a given academic level, but in no case later than within twice the

Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

programme duration, or repay the full amount of the scholarship he/she has received at the given academic level if he/she does not obtain the degree within the period specified herein.

- c) <sup>64</sup> reimburse the entire amount of the (partial) scholarship disbursed under the given student status if his/her student status is terminated.
- (27) The student is not obliged to repay the fee if he/she changes for another programme, i.e. another study programme or within a study programme the delivery mode, the place of delivery, the language of the programme within the University is changed and obtains the degree in the successor study programme at the Corvinus University of Budapest within the duration of the successor study programme, but in no case later than within twice the duration of the programme. In this case, after having switched to another programme, the number of available semesters in the new programme shall be reduced by the number of funded semesters used in the former programme. Students will also be required to repay the full amount of the scholarship if they do not obtain a diploma from the Corvinus University of Budapest during the programme duration of the successor study programme, but in no case later than within twice the duration of the programme.
- (28) <sup>65</sup> The call for applications contains the student application criteria, the deadline for submitting applications, the evaluation criteria, the amount of the scholarship and the eligibility requirements as well as the cases in which entitlement ceases. The (partial) scholarship is awarded through a public call for applications, except for the annual review. The call is published by the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes on the basis of the decision of the Executive Committee and in agreement with the Students' Union.
- (29) <sup>66</sup> The Dean responsible for the relevant programme portfolio shall take a decision on awarding the (partial) scholarship, including when it is awarded on the basis of the annual review.
- (30) A (partial) scholarship does not constitute (partial) state scholarship under the Nftv.
- (31) The amount of the (partial) scholarship is not paid by the University to the student, the benefit constitutes a compensation through the payment of the programme cost.

### Specificities of the Corvinus Scholarship in the case of applications advertised under the central admission procedure

26.§

(1) The provisions of Section 25.§ shall be applied with the derogations set out in the present Section with regard to Corvinus scholarships advertised under the central admission procedure.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>65</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>66</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (2) Any Hungarian national or person enjoying identical rights under the Nftv shall be eligible for a Corvinus scholarship advertised under the central admission procedure.
- (3) The applicable maximum number of students with scholarship for a given programme shall be determined by the maximum number of students specified for funding form "A". The University shall nonetheless reserve the right of reclassification between the maximum capacity of the various programmes once the actual performance of the applicants becomes known during the cut-off procedure.
- (4) The deadlines with regard to the application procedure of the Corvinus scholarship ares identical with those of the admission procedure.
- (5) An application for the Corvinus scholarship may be submitted by choosing a programme financed through funding form "A", it being understood that the programme supported by the scholarship shall not constitute a programme funded through Hungarian state scholarship. In order to apply for the Corvinus scholarship, there is no need to hand in a separate application, no documents are required other than the ones that should be submitted under the central admission procedure.
- (6) The University shall not conduct any separate scholarship evaluation outside the processes carried out under the central admission procedure. Any applicant who reaches the admission cut-off score defined by the University for the given programme financed through funding form "A" shall become eligible for the Corvinus scholarship in accordance with the criteria set out in the call for scholarship applications.

# Specific features of the Corvinus scholarship for applications announced in the framework of the admission procedure for courses exclusively for foreign students in a foreign language (institutional admission procedure)

#### 26/A.§ 67

- (1) The provisions of Article 25 shall apply to the Corvinus scholarship announced within the framework of the admission procedure for courses in a foreign language (institutional admission procedure) for foreign students only, with the exceptions set out in this Article.
- (2) <sup>68</sup> <sup>69</sup> The provisions of Section 25 (24)-(25) shall not be applied to students awarded Corvinus scholarships advertised under the admission procedure for foreign language programmes offered to foreign students only (institutional admission procedure). **Hiba! A h ivatkozási forrás nem található.**
- (3) Once per academic year, by 31 July of each year, the University shall review the group of students who have been awarded the scholarship in accordance with the evaluation criteria set out in Annex 1, point 13) of the RSFB, to determine whether they remain eligible for the Corvinus scholarship until the date of the next review, without ranking.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>67</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 6/2025 (03.24.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 02. April 2025

Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (4) 70 71 If the student does not meet the criteria according to the evaluation criteria in Annex 1, point 13) of the RSFB, they will lose their Corvinus Scholarship. For the purpose of filling the places of foreign students who fail to meet the minimum academic requirements or lose their scholarship entitlement for other reasons, the Dean responsible shall issue a call for applications exclusively for foreign students, in agreement with the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs and the President of the Student Union.
- (5) Paragraph 13(c) of Annex 1, point 13 of the RSFB shall be amended to read as follows for those who have been awarded a Corvinus Scholarship in the institutional admission procedure: the credit-weighted grade point average shall be calculated according to the following formula based on the subjects completed in the two semesters concerned.
- (6) The Corvinus scholarship is applied for as part of the institutional admission application.
- (7) <sup>72</sup> The invitation for applications specifies the student application conditions, the deadline for submission, the evaluation criteria, the amount of the scholarship and the requirements relating to eligibility for the scholarship as well as the cases of the termination of eligibility. The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call is published by the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes on the basis of the decision of the Executive Committee.
- (8) The Corvinus Scholarship does not require a separate application and no documents other than those required as part of the institutional admission procedure. Applicants must indicate that they are applying for a Corvinus Scholarship as indicated in the call for applications.
- (9) The Dean responsible for the relevant training portfolio will decide on the award of the scholarship.

### Study scholarship

### 27.§

(1) The Study Scholarship is a financial benefit for full-time students (studying in daytime delivery mode) with an active student status who perform outstandingly in their studies.

- (2) <sup>73</sup> The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes, taking into account the proposal of the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs, in agreement with the Students' Union.
- (3) As regards students who acquired a student status prior to the 1st (autumn) semester of the 2019/2020 academic year,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>70</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>71</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- a maximum of 50% of students with an active student status taking part in a full-time (daytime delivery) programme financed through Hungarian state scholarship may receive a study scholarship,
- b) if the student completed at least an equivalent of 23 credits in the subjects on the basis of which the scholarship average is calculated in the last active semester preceding the given semester and his/her academic performance reaches an average of 3.0 in subjects relevant for the scholarship,
- c) the monthly scholarship allocation per student shall be at least 5% of the annual normative funding for students, but shall not exceed HUF 40,000.
- (4) <sup>74</sup> <sup>75</sup> In accordance with the University's strategy, the best performing students who acquired a student status in the 1st (autumn) semester of the 2019/2020 academic year or subsequently shall benefit from scholarship determined by ranking based on their study performance. As regards students who acquired a student status in the 1st (autumn) semester of the 2019/2020 academic year or subsequently
  - a) at least 20% of the full-time students (studying in daytime delivery) with the best study performance completing the second or a later semester of their programme shall receive a study scholarship with the proviso that
    - aa) first-year students starting their master programme of a two-cycle programme whose admission score has reached or exceeded the number of points specified in the call for applications, are counted towards the number of students,
    - ab) students exceeding one (1) semester in the case of bachelor's programmes, one (1) semester in the case of master programme of a two-cycle programme and two (2) semesters in the case of single-cycle master's programmes shall be excluded from the calculation of the number of students; and
    - ac) first semester students completing their training but starting a it as a result of switching to another programme within the institution should be taken into account in the calculation of the number of students,
  - b) if the student completed at least an equivalent of 23 credits in the subjects on the basis of which the scholarship average is calculated in the last active semester preceding the given semester and his/her academic performance reaches an average of 3.80 in subjects relevant for the scholarship, and students not fulfilling the requirements shall also be taken into account when the number of students is counted;
  - c) the minimum monthly amount of the scholarship for the lowest scholarship index per course, the maximum monthly amount for the scholarship index per course, the percentage of students who have been awarded the scholarship, and the distribution of the scholarship amounts for each scale value are determined by the Executive Committee on the basis of a proposal from the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes

<sup>74</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>75</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

made according to the recommendations of the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs and the Student Social Committee,

- d) The scholarship allocation provided by the Board of Trustees shall be a minimum amount of HUF 60,000/capita/month for the number of students specified in paragraph a).
- (5) Students are not eligible for the study scholarship if
  - a)  $^{76}$  they are in the first active semester of their relevant programme, except for first semester students starting their programme as a result of switching to another programme within the institution and students commencing their master studies in a two-cycle programme, or
  - b)  $^{77}$  exceeded the period of eligibility laid down in Section 25(14)-(15) of this Regulation in the course of the bachelor's programmes and master programmes of two-cycle programmes or
  - c) in the last active semester preceding the semester in question, they failed to complete 23 credits from the subjects from which the scholarship average is calculated, or their academic performance did not reach the scholarship average of 3.80.
  - d) <sup>79</sup> students in the first semester of their master programme whose admission score did not reach the score defined in the call for applications.
- (6) The decision on a scholarship application under one application procedure is valid for one (1) semester, and a new application procedure must be carried out for the following semester.
- (7) In cases where a student takes part in more than one programme simultaneously at the University, the student may decide to apply for the scholarship on the basis of his/her achieved academic performance in both programmes, nevertheless the scholarship may only be awarded to him/her for one of the programmes (in which the achieved scholarship amount is higher).
- (8) The overall amount of the scholarship is allocated on the basis of a ranking based on the average scholarship amount and the number of credits obtained in the eligible subjects for which the scholarship is calculated.
- (9) The method for calculating academic performance and the criteria for establishing a ranking as well as further criteria with regard to the scholarship are set out in Annex 1 of the RSFB.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>77</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 Introduced by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (10) <sup>80</sup> Study Administration Services shall be tasked with conducting the study scholarship application process and implementing the decisions related to the scholarship.
- (11)<sup>81</sup> The applications shall be judged and students shall be ranked by the Student Social Committee with support from Study Administration Services.
- (12) 82 83 The Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes shall decide on the award of the study scholarship.
- (13) When allocating the overall amount of the scholarship, efforts should be taken to make the best possible use of the global scholarship amount, so that the highest proportion of the highest performing students receive the highest possible scholarship amount.
- (14)<sup>84</sup> 85 The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, the repayment obligations, the previously planned deadlines for updating data during the given application period and the scholarship awards for first-year students commencing their master programmes are set out in the call for applications.
- (15)<sup>86</sup> <sup>87</sup> The scholarship shall be paid to the student by the University until the 10th day of each month. The scholarship payment due for September shall be made by the 10th day of October at the latest and the scholarship payment due for February shall be paid by the 10th day of March at the latest. These deadlines do not apply to the payment of scholarships awarded during the data update. The final date for the assessment of the second scholarship shall be the last day of the third month of the given semester (30 April or 30 November). No new scholarships will be awarded after that date.

#### Regular grants based on social needs

- (1) The regular social needs-based grant is a financial benefit provided for students on the basis of their social situation.
- (2) Any student pursuing his/her studies in a full-time (daytime delivery) bachelor programme, two-or single cycle master programme who has an active student status in the relevant semester may apply for the grant from the 1<sup>st</sup> semester of the first year.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>80</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

 <sup>81</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 82 Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>87</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (3) Any student with an active student status who takes part in more than one programme simultaneously may only apply for the grant with regard to one programme.
- (4) The further grant criteria are set out in Annex 1 to the RSFB. Eligibility criteria shall be based on previously published and easy-to-control criteria, furthermore in case of social needs-based grants, confidential treatment of the applications should be ensured in accordance with the provisions of the data protection act.
- (5) The scholarship may be awarded for one (1) semester under the same procedure.
- (6) The monthly amount of the grant per student may not be lower than 10% of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage) and may not be higher than 50% of the minimum wage.
- (7) The monthly grant allocation per student shall be at least 20% of the annual normative funding for students in case the student is eligible for regular social needs-based grant due to his/her social situation and:
  - a) is disabled or is eligible due to his/her health conditions, or
  - b) faces multiple disadvantages or
  - c) is the family breadwinner or
  - d) has a large family or
  - e) is an orphan.
- (8) The monthly grant allocation per student shall be at least 10% of the annual normative funding for students in case the student is eligible for regular social needs-based grant due to his/her social situation and:
  - a) is disadvantaged, with the exception of orphans, or
  - b) his/her guardianship has ended because he /she reached the age of majority, or
  - c) is half-orphaned.
- (9) The amount of the monthly grant may not be lower than 10% of the annual normative funding for students in case the student benefits from a scholarship under the funding scheme of foreign nationals' studies in Hungary for other than the period of courses taken at another higher education institution.
- (10) If a non-Hungarian student studying at the University under a bilateral international contract and/or act who is a beneficiary of a scholarship awarded by the competent minister is eligible to a regular social needs-based grant on the basis of his/her social situation, the amount of the monthly grant may not be lower than 10% of the annual normative funding for students.
- (11) 88 89 The social situation of the student shall be examined across the whole institution by the Student Social Committee once in each academic semester pursuant to Annex 1 of the RSFB and the provisions of the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs, form the 1. semester

88 Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>89</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

of the 2025/2026 academic year the provision of Vice Rector for Student Affairs on certificates to be submitted to determine the students' social situation. The outcome thereof shall be used to evaluate the applications both for social needs-based scholarship and dormitory admission (if the student requested the social points to be taken into account when he/she submitted the "Dormitory Application" request).

- (12) <sup>90</sup> The detailed application criteria with regard to the grant, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, are set out in the call for applications with the proviso that the call for applications must include a period for comments or additional information to be made available after submission, which is sufficient to allow minor deficiencies in student applications to be corrected before the first-instance decision is taken.
- (13)<sup>91</sup> The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs in agreement with the Students' Union.
- (14) The applications shall be checked and ranked by the Student Social Committee.
- (15) 92 The Head of Study Administration Services shall decide on the award of the scholarship. The decision does not constitute a discretionary decision.
- (16) The grant shall be paid to the student by the University until the 10<sup>th</sup> day of each month, it being understood that the grant payment due for September shall be made by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October at the latest and the grant payment due for February shall be paid by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March at the latest.

### Exceptional grants based on social needs

- (1) Exceptional grants based on social needs constitute financial benefits that are provided to students in the case of an extraordinary event occurring in the social situation of the student.
- (2) Any student pursuing his/her studies in a full-time (daytime delivery) bachelor programme, two-or single cycle master programme who has an active student status may apply for the scholarship.
- (3) The scholarship is a one-off benefit.
- (4) <sup>93</sup> In all circumstances, only one application may be made in respect of the same extraordinary event, which must have occurred not more than four (4) months previously.
- (5) Students may request the grant in any period of the year if an extraordinary event has occurred in their own or their family's social situation. Serious long-term illness, death or another significant change in one's social situation shall constitute an extraordinary event.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>90</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 <sup>91</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>92</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>93</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (6) The amount of the scholarship is set out in Annex 1 to the RSFB.
- (7) Requests by students shall be evaluated within seven (7) working days of their receipt. Payment shall be taken care of within eight (8) working days of the decision.
- (8) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, are set out in the call for applications.
- (9) <sup>94</sup> The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs in agreement with the Students' Union.
- (10) 95 Otherwise, the rules on regular grants based on social needs shall apply to the grant, it being understood that in cases of exceptional grants based on social needs the Chairperson of the SSC may also take action in place of the SSC and the decision on awarding the scholarship is taken by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs.

### Scientific scholarship

- (1) The Scientific Scholarship constitutes a financial benefit which supports the performance of scientific research tasks and encourages scientific activities going beyond the curricular requirements.
- (2) <sup>96</sup> The following shall constitute scientific activities:
  - a) research activity
  - b) Participation in TDK, OTDK, ranking
  - c) successful participation and ranking in a study competition.
  - d) scientific publication activity,
  - e) organisation of scientific conferences, round table discussions, scientific events, participation as speaker
- (3) The source of the scholarship is ensured by normative funding from the state, funds received under domestic, EU or other grant contracts or provided by the Maintainer.
- (4) Any student pursuing his/her studies in a full-time (daytime delivery) bachelor programme, two-or single cycle master programme may apply for the scholarship.
- (5) It is not possible to submit an application with reference to an activity performed for remuneration within the framework of an employment relationship and/or otherwise rewarded within the framework of such an employment relationship.
- (6) Students may apply for the scholarship once at the end of the semester on the basis of their scientific performance during the given semester.
- (7) Further criteria with regard to the scholarship are set out in Annex 1 of the RSFB.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>94</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>95</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>96</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (8) The scholarship is a one-off benefit.
- (9) The amount of the scholarship per student shall be specified in the call for scholarship applications.
- (10) 97 The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs in agreement with the Students' Union.
- (11) The applications shall be checked and ranked by the Assessment Committee for Scientific Scholarships.
- (12)<sup>98</sup> The decision on awarding the scholarship shall be taken by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs after consulting with the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research.

### Scholarship to encourage research

- (1) The University may offer research scholarships for students pursuing a bachelor programme, a two- or single-cycle master programme, mainly in the framework of educational cooperation with other higher education institutions.
- (2) The purpose of the scholarship is to support high-level research activities performed in a given research field by linking research conducted by one or more academic organisational units with research carried out by the students. The specific research field must be specified in the call for proposals.
- (3) Within the limits of this Section, the scholarship is open to the group of students specified in the call for applications.
- (4) Applicants must undertake at least the following:
  - a) to conduct independent research throughout the scholarship period, and
  - b) to prepare a research report on their research, and
  - c) where relevant, to actively participate in workshops and/or seminars to prepare for research, and
  - d) where relevant, to present the results of their research at a seminar organised for this purpose.
- (5) Doctoral students applying for the scholarship shall be required to submit the following documents with their application:
  - a) curriculum vitae,
  - b) cover letter.
  - c) a detailed research plan explaining the need for the research to be carried out.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>97</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>98</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (6) In addition to the conditions specified in the present Section, the call for applications may define further professional requirements.
- (7) The number of eligible students, the detailed conditions of the scholarship, the duration and amount of the scholarship, the evaluation criteria, the cases in which entitlement ceases, the repayment obligation and the method of repayment, as well as the payment procedure are specified in the call for applications.
- (8) <sup>99</sup> The call is published by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs.
- (9) 100 The criteria for the application and the awarding of the scholarship shall be decided by a jury of at least three (3) members appointed by the Rector, the composition of which shall be specified in the call for applications. The Chairperson of the committee shall be the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs.

### **Public Affairs Scholarship**

- (1) The Public Affairs Scholarship is a financial benefit that supports and encourages the performance of outstanding university public affairs activities or the attainment of a significant cultural achievement.
- (2) There are two types of scholarship:
  - a) scholarship that may be applied for each month and
  - b) fixed-term scholarship adjusted to the presidential mandate of the members of the Presidency of the Students' Union that may be applied for by the members of the Presidency.
- (3) <sup>101</sup> The Public Affairs Scholarship referred to in paragraph (2)a) of subsection (2) may be applied for by students studying in full time (daytime delivery) bachelor programmes, two-cycle or single-cycle master programmes who have an active student status at the time of submission of the application and the performance of the activity.(2)(2)a) Members of the Presidency of the Student Union may apply for the scholarship specified in paragraph (2)b)of subsection (2) on the basis of all of their interest representation activities.
- (4) A scholarship may be awarded to a student who performs outstanding public affairs activities, in particular:
  - a) performs student interest representation tasks primarily as a representative of the Students' Union, or
  - b) has attained a significant cultural achievement and thereby contributes to enhancing the reputation of the University, or

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>99</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>100</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>101</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- c) supports the enhancement of the reputation of the University through his/her other activities.
- (5) When defining the interest representation activities eligible in case of scholarships under paragraph (2)b) of Subsection (2), for which the members of the Presidency of the Students' Union may apply, the Statutes of the Students' Union and the description of duties specified for the office holder or representative in accordance with the Statutes shall be taken into account.
- (6) It is not possible to submit an application with reference to an activity performed for remuneration within the framework of an employment relationship and/or otherwise rewarded within the framework of such an employment relationship.
- (7) 102 Students may apply for the scholarship one a month with the public affairs achievement of the given month. Only activities carried out under student status in the one (1) month preceding the launch of the call for applications may be taken into account for the purposes of evaluating the application. If the applicant also indicates an activity carried out in earlier months, this will not invalidate the application, but such activities will be disregarded in the evaluation.
- (8) Further criteria with regard to the scholarship are set out in Annex 1 of the RSFB. The maximum amount of the scholarship shall be:
  - a) In case of scholarships under paragraph (2)a) of Subsection (2), the relevant amount of normative funding per student multiplied by one,
  - b) In case of scholarships under paragraph (2)b) of Subsection (2), for which the members of the Presidency of the Students' Union may apply, the relevant amount of normative funding per student multiplied by 1.5.
- (9) The maximum joint amount of the public affairs and student association scholarships for a month's activity shall be the relevant amount of normative funding per student multiplied by 1.8.
- (10) Except as provided for in paragraph (2)b) of Subsection (2), the call for applications shall be published monthly, by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the period under evaluation ends.
- (11) Calls for application open to the members of the Presidency of the Students' Union shall be issued within a month of the election of the member at the initiative of the President of the Students' Union.
- (12)<sup>103</sup> The applications shall be checked and assessed by the Assessment Committee for Public Affairs Scholarships.
- (13) The Assessment Committee for Public Affairs Scholarships shall, within its powers of giving an opinion, verify the conformity of the form and content with the call for applications and in the case of applications referred to in paragraph (2)a) of Subsection (2), evaluate the activity carried out by the applicant on its merit in accordance with the criteria set out

<sup>102</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. (02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

in Annex 1 of the RSFB. The Assessment Committee for Public Affairs Scholarships shall make a proposal with regard to the eligibility or non-eligibility of the applicant for the scholarship, in the first case specifying the amount of the proposed scholarship.

- (14) 104 In the case of a scholarship under paragraph (2)b) of Subsection (2) for members of the Presidency of the Students1 Union, the Executive Committee shall set the monthly maximum amount of the scholarship for not more than one (1) year when planning the budget for the calendar year. The Vice-Rector for Student Affairs shall decide on the award of the scholarship.
- (15) 105 SU shall provide the information required to issue the call for applications not later than fifteen (15) working days prior to the date set for publishing the call for applications.
- (16) 106 The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs in agreement with the Students' Union.
- (17) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, are set out in the call for applications.
- (18) 107 The Vice-Rector for Student Affairs shall decide on the award of the scholarship.
- (19) The scholarship is paid to the student by the University until the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the decision.

### **Student Association Scholarship**

- (1) <sup>108</sup> The Student Association Scholarship constitutes a university scholarship supporting managerial and other activities related to an executive role or membership in a student association or a college for advanced studies and performed in a student association or college for advanced studies accredited by SU.
- (2) 110 111 The members of those student associations shall be eligible for the Student Association Scholarship until the next round of establishing the grant amount allocated to each student association or college for advanced studies, which have undergone an accreditation procedure described in detail in Annex 1 of the Corvinus SU's Statutes in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>104</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>105</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>106</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>107</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>108</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>111</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (3) 112 Members of those student associations and colleges for advanced studies specified in the previous paragraph shall be eligible for Student Association Scholarship until the next round of establishing the grant amount allocated to each student association and college for advanced studies, who featured as members of the given association or college in the Students Union's relevant register as such in the month covered by the scholarship (or the previous month), as well as have an active student status at the University and take part in a bachelor programme, a master programme or a single-cycle programme at the time of submitting their application.
- (4) 113 114 The global amount per organisation is set by the Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships, no more than fifteen (15) working days before the opening of the application for the first month of the new semester, and two (2) times within one (1) calendar year.
- (5) <sup>115</sup> The Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships shall communicate the allocation approved for each student association and college for advanced studies in writing to the person authorised to enter into a commitment and Study Administration Services fifteen (15) working days prior to the date on which the call for applications is issued.
- (6) <sup>116</sup> The global amount of an organisation cannot be less than 0.7 times the amount of the equal distribution or more than 1.3 times the amount of the equal distribution.
- (7) <sup>117</sup> The allocation of the amounts to the eligible associations, i.e. the splitting of the global amount shall be done as defined in the call for applications.
- (8) The maximum monthly amount of the Student Association Scholarship shall be the relevant amount of normative funding per student multiplied by 1.5.
- (9) The maximum joint amount of the public affairs and student association scholarships for a month's activity shall be the relevant amount of normative funding per student multiplied by 1.8.
- (10)<sup>118</sup> The Student Association Scholarship is awarded on a monthly basis, for activities carried out in the month preceding the month in which the application is submitted, up to a maximum of one (1) month.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>112</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>113</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>114</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>115</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>116</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>117</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>118</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (11) 119 120 An opinion on the applications received shall be given by the president of the student association or of the college for advanced studies specified in the relevant call, or a person designated by them, who shall thereby certify the performance of the described activities. The President or the person designated by him (assigned to the task woth a presidential mandate) will record his/her opinion in the Neptun system during the evaluation process for the purposes of the Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships. The credentials must be sent to the Study Administration Services fifteen (15) working days before the start of the application in order to set up the reviewers' access rights in the Neptun system.
- (12)<sup>121</sup> Under the present Regulation, a president shall be understood as someone who is specified as such in the Students Union's register and who features as such in the Students Union's relevant register on student associations and colleges for advanced studies on the date of submitting the application.
- (13) 122 In the light of the opinion of the president of the relevant student association or college for advanced studies, or a person designated by them the Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships assigns a score to the relevant activities featured in the application, including the "activity bonus", and provides additional textual information, if necessary.
- (14) 123 124 During the period for which the relevant portion of the Student Association Scholarship was allocated to the given student association or college for advanced studies by the Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships, the total amount of points allocated to the members of the student association or college for advanced studies may not exceed the amount allocated to the given student association or college for advanced studies.
- (15) The amount allocated to one score by the Assessment Committee for Student Association Scholarships may not exceed HUF 1,000, i.e. one thousand forints.
- (16) 125 126 The application of the President of the student association or college for advanced studies is reviewed by a member of staff appointed by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs, who is not a member of the Committee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>119</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>120</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>121</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025

<sup>122</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>123</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>124</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 <sup>125</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>126</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (17)<sup>127</sup> Applications will be evaluated according to the criteria for evaluating student association activities in Annex 1 of the RSFB and the call for applications:
- (18) Only activities carried out under student status in the one (1) month preceding the launch of the call for applications may be taken into account for the purposes of evaluating the application. If the applicant also indicates an activity carried out in earlier months, this will not invalidate the application, but such activities will be disregarded in the evaluation.
- $(19)^{128}$
- (20) 129 SU shall provide the information required to issue the call for applications not later than ten (10) working days prior to the date set for publishing the call for applications.
- (21) <sup>130</sup> The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs in agreement with the Students' Union.
- (22) Applications must be submitted by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month covered by the evaluation.
- (23) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, are set out in the call for applications.
- (24) <sup>131</sup> The Vice-Rector for Student Affairs shall decide on the award of the scholarship.
- (25) The scholarship is paid to the student by the University until the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the decision.

### **Corvinus Excellence Scholarship**

- (1) The Corvinus Excellence Scholarship constitutes a financial benefit which supports, encourages the performance of outstanding academic, scientific research or public affairs activities going beyond the curricular requirements and which promotes student excellence.
- (2) Any student pursuing his/her studies in a bachelor programme, a two-or single cycle master programme who has completed two (2) semesters at the University may benefit from the scholarship and:
  - a) if his/her student status is active both at the time of submitting the application and during the disbursement of the scholarship;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>127</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>128</sup> Deleted by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>129</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>130</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>131</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- if during his/her studies he/she has acquired at least 23 credits in each of the two consecutive active semesters or in the case of more completed semesters, in each semester;
- c) if he/she completed pro rata temporis at least 90% of the total credits set out in the sample curriculum for the given programme;
- d) if he/she has an outstanding academic performance at the University during the semester of application and the preceding semesters of active study, with a minimum scholarship average of 4.5 in all semesters;
- e) if he/she has performed outstanding scientific and/or, public affairs or community activities at the University.
- (3) Further criteria with regard to the scholarship are set out in Annex 1 of the RSFB.
- (4) The scholarship may only be applied for and disbursed during active semesters.
- (5) Students who cease to meet any of the scholarship eligibility criteria shall lose their entitlement to the scholarship.
- (6) It is not possible to submit an application with reference to an activity performed for remuneration within the framework of an employment relationship and/or otherwise rewarded within the framework of such an employment relationship.
- (7) In each academic semester not more than one (1) student may be awarded the scholarship per academic level.
- (8) <sup>132</sup> The amount of the scholarship per student shall be established by the Executive Committee.
- (9) The scholarship shall be for two semesters, that is, ten (10) months.
- (10) The application is open once a year.
- (11) 133 The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The Vice-Rector for Student Affairs will invite applications, taking into account the opinion of the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research.
- (12) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, are set out in the call for applications.
- (13) The applications shall be checked and ranked by the Assessment Committee for Corvinus Excellence Scholarships.
- (14) 134 The Vice-Rector for Student Affairs shall decide on the award of the scholarship.

<sup>132</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>133</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>134</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

### Study abroad scholarship

- (1) The Study abroad scholarship constitutes a financial benefit which supports studies in higher education institutions abroad.
- (2) Any student pursuing his/her studies in a full-time (daytime delivery) bachelor programme, two-or single cycle master programme may apply for the study abroad scholarship.
- (3) Students of the University who have been awarded a place to study abroad for a period of at least three (3) months may apply for the scholarship. Such grants shall be in particular the ERASMUS, CEEPUS, CEMS, Pannonia Scholarships.
- (4) The scholarship is composed of two parts:
  - a) The first part is subject to the academic performance and the professional activities of the applying student,
  - b) <sup>135</sup> The second part is related to the mobility grant published by Study Administration Services.
- (5) Further criteria with regard to the scholarship are set out in Annex 1 of the RSFB.
- (6) The scholarship shall be paid as a one-off amount for the entire period of the studies abroad.
- (7) <sup>136</sup> The amount of the scholarship per student shall be established by the Executive Committee.
- (8) Students who lose their entitlement to mobility related to the study visit abroad set out in Subsection (3) above shall lose their entitlement to the scholarship.
- (9) The scholarship shall be paid to the students when they sign in for the semester as active students in the semester of the visit.
- (10) If a student benefits from support and
  - a) the study visit does not take place for any reason, or
  - b) if the student fails to submit the declaration issued by the hosting institution certifying the student's arrival within thirty (30) days of the date of departure featured in the scholarship form, he/she shall be required to reimburse the grant disbursed by the University within sixty (60) days.
- (11) <sup>137</sup> Should the student's journey or stay abroad fail or be interrupted for reasons beyond his/her control, the decision on the request submitted in the subject of reimbursement shall be taken by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs.
- (12) Calls must be issued for one academic semester.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>135</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>136</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>137</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (13) 138 The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs in agreement with the Students' Union.
- (14) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, are set out in the call for applications.
- (15) The applications shall be checked and ranked by the Student Social Committee.
- (16) 139 The Vice-Rector for Student Affairs shall decide on the award of the scholarship.

## Common rules with regard to scholarships awarded in the framework of partnerships, under domestic, EU or other grant programmes

36.§ 140

(1) The professional and content criteria for scholarship programmes offered in partnership arrangements, as well as in the framework of national, EU or other grants, are defined by the organisational unit/person in charge of the professional aspects of the scholarship programme and sent to Study Administration Services for the necessary preparatory tasks and implementation.

### Scholarship awarded in partnership arrangements

- (1) The University may agree to donate scholarships awarded in the framework of partnerships with corporate partners, civil society organisations, public institutions, private persons (hereinafter: partner)
- (2) The total amount of the scholarship allocation, the purpose of the scholarship (e.g. covering programme costs, study-based, social needs-based, extracurricular), the application criteria, eligible applicants, the number of beneficiaries, the duration, nature (e.g. monthly, one-off) of the scholarship, the amount involved, the rules of decision-making as well as the basic rules of the application procedure shall be specified in a cooperation contract in view of the principles set out in the present Regulation, with a view to the following:
  - a) <sup>141</sup> A public call for applications for the scholarship shall be issued, the call for applications shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs;
  - the composition of the assessment committee shall be specified in the cooperation agreement, it being understood that the majority representation of the University shall be ensured in the body entitled to assess the applications;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>138</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>139</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>140</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>141</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- c) Entitlement to the scholarship shall cease if the cooperation contract between the University and the partner is terminated for any reason.
- (3) <sup>142</sup> The Executive Committee shall take a decision on the establishment of the scholarship in the form of provisions. The provisions should set out the main rules applicable to the scholarship, to the level of detail applied in the RSFB for each scholarship.
- (4) Further details of the scholarship shall be decided upon by the assessment committee whose members shall be delegated by the University or the partner and the University. The composition of the assessment committee must be set out in the cooperation agreement and communicated to applicants in the call for proposals.
- (5) <sup>143</sup> The call is published by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs in view of the terms of the cooperation contract.

## Scholarships awarded under domestic, EU or other grants 38.§

- (1) The University may donate a scholarship to students who exhibit performance that is in line with implementing the goals of a grant programme (hereinafter: grant project) awarded to the University.
- (2) The total amount of the scholarship allocation, the purpose of the scholarship (e.g. covering programme costs, study-based, social needs-based, extracurricular), the application criteria, eligible applicants, the number of beneficiaries, the duration, nature (e.g. monthly, one-off) of the scholarship, the amount involved, the rules of decision-making as well as the basic rules of the application procedure shall be specified in a cooperation contract in view of the principles set out in the present Regulation and with a view to the following:
  - a) 144 A public call for applications for the scholarship shall be issued, the call for applications shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs;
  - b) The call shall also be published on the website of the relevant grant project;
  - c) The majority representation of the University shall be ensured in the body authorised to assess the applications;
  - d) Entitlement to the scholarship shall cease if the grant project cooperation contract on which the scholarship is based is terminated for any reason or the student does not take part in the realisation of the grant project, in promoting the research activity, as well as if the student's activities change in such a manner that they are no longer in line with the goals of the grant project.

<sup>142</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>143</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>144</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (3) <sup>145</sup> The Executive Committee shall take a decision on the establishment of the scholarship in the form of provisions. The provisions should set out the main rules applicable to the scholarship, to the level of detail applied in the RSFB for each scholarship.
- (4) Further details of the scholarship shall be decided upon by the assessment committee within the framework laid down in the documentation of the grant project.
- (5) <sup>146</sup> The call is published by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs in view of the terms of the cooperation contract.
- (6) 147 The applications shall be checked and ranked by the assessment committee. The chairperson of the assessment committee shall be the professional leader of the given grant project. The number of the members and the composition of the assessment committee shall be defined by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs. The assessment committee shall take a decision on awarding the scholarships, keeping in mind the successful implementation of the project.
- (7) <sup>148</sup> Notwithstanding the above, the rules relating to scholarship applications under the Pannonia Scholarship Programme are set out in Chapter 9 of the HKR (Regulation on Study Abroad) of the Code of Conduct.

## Prizes offered to students taking part in bachelor, two-cycle and single cycle master programmes

- (1) The University may agree to donate student prizes at its own discretion or together with corporate partners, NGOs, public institutions, private individuals (hereinafter referred to as "partners").
- (2) <sup>149</sup> The nature of the award, the amount in the case of a monetary award, the procedure for awarding the prize, eligible applicants, the number of beneficiaries, the procedure for decision-making shall be laid down in the form of provisions issued by the Executive Committee in the case of prizes donated at the University's own discretion, and in a contract in the case of a prize awarded in a partnership arrangement. In the latter case, the rules on the prize must be issued in the form of provisions by the Executive Committee, too.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>145</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>146</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>147</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>148</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>149</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

### Financial benefits granted directly to students taking part in doctoral programmes

## Common rules with regard to state scholarships granted to students taking part in doctoral programmes

40.§

- (1) <sup>150</sup> The preparatory tasks and implementation with respect to the scholarships are carried out by Study Administration Services, unless otherwise provided for by the RSFB. Study Administration Services shall perform the tasks in cooperation with Corvinus Doctoral Schools (CDS).
- (2) Otherwise, the provisions of Section 11.§ shall apply mutatis mutandis.

### Certain state scholarships available to students taking part in doctoral programmes

### University Research Scholarship Programme - Cooperative Doctoral Programme

- 41.§
- (1) The University Research Scholarship Programme (hereinafter URSP) is a higher education excellence scholarship established by the Government. As part of this, the Government established the Cooperative Doctoral Programme.
- (2) This section covers the rules of the URSP applicable to students taking part in a doctoral programme and persons admitted to a doctoral programme, but does not cover lecturers and researchers.
- (3) The aim of the URSP is to contribute to ensuring an adequate supply of next generations of lecturers and researchers in higher education institutions and to ensure supply of innovative Hungarian enterprises with research and development talent, and to involve the most talented students in higher education talent fostering.
- (4) Being a scholarship promoting student excellence in research, the URSP scholarship may be awarded to students taking part in a doctoral programme who exhibit excellent performance in the area of research, innovation or art and who carry out research activities at the University during their scholarship status.
- (5) Applications may be submitted by students enrolled in a doctoral programme at the University, as well as by persons admitted to a doctoral programme.
- (6) The grounds for exclusion are set out in the call for applications.
- (7) The detailed conditions of application are set out in the call within the framework of the Excellence Decree and the RSFB.
- (8) Eligibility criteria must be met from the first day of the scholarship period and none of the exclusion criteria set out in the call for applications may exist.

<sup>150</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (9) The evaluation criteria in the call for applications must include at least the following elements:
  - a) the applicant's achievements and excellence in a scientific or artistic field,
  - b) the applicant's excellence in the field of innovation, in particular a title to industrial property protection and
  - c) the excellence of the applicant's research plan (in particular, the elaboration and feasibility of the research plan, the scientific relevance and novelty of the topic, the direct utility and usefulness of the research results).
- (10) Pursuant to the relevant legislation, the URSP scholarship is awarded for a period of 5-12 months, it being understood that the duration of the scholarship is specified in the call for applications for the given period. The amount of the scholarship that can be awarded is a minimum of HUF 125,000/month and a maximum of HUF 250,000/month, with the exact amount of the scholarship for the given application period being specified in the call for applications. Pursuant to the relevant legislation, the URSP-CDP scholarship is awarded for a period of 24-48 months, it being understood that the duration of the scholarship is specified in the call for applications for the relevant period. The amount of the scholarship that can be awarded is HUF 400,000/month, it being understood that the exact amount of the scholarship for the given application period is specified in the call for applications.
- (11) The start date of the scholarship status is 1 February or 1 September of the year in question.
- (12) The conditions for termination of the entitlement are set out in the call within for applications the framework of the Excellence Decree and the RSFB.
- (13) The scholarship application must include at least the following mandatory commitments during the scholarship period, according to which the applicant must undertake to carry out additional research activities beyond the research required for doctoral studies, to help students of the higher education institution catch up and/or to perform talent management activities and to disseminate the results of their research.
- (14)<sup>151</sup> The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call for applications is launched by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research. The University shall send the call for applications to the URSP Council to seek its opinion at least 30 days before the call for applications is published.
- (15) 152 Applications are evaluated by a committee of experts. Committee members shall be invited by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research: The Committee shall formulate an opinion and establish a ranking for the Rector, it being understood that the Rector may deviate from the ranking on professional grounds. The decision shall be taken by the Rector.

<sup>151</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>152</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (16) A scholarship contract shall be concluded with students who win the scholarship. The scholarship may be paid once the scholarship contract is signed.
- (17) The University is in charge of the entire electronic application process, in particular the evaluation of applications, the funding decision, the preparation of contracts related to the scholarship programme and the payment of the scholarship awarded through the application.
- (18) 153 By way of derogation from the general rules, the institutional coordination and liaising tasks associated with the scholarship, as well as student administration tasks are carried out by the Finance organisational unit, which shall coordinate in that respect with the NKFIH. The scholarship shall be disbursed by Study Administration Services.
- (19) The University shall submit a professional and financial report on the tasks performed for each academic year by 30 November to the National Office for Research, Development and Innovation (hereinafter: NKFIH) and to the URSP Council.

### Scholarship for doctoral students

42.§

- (1) The scholarship for doctoral students is a guaranteed financial benefit provided to students taking part in a doctoral programme.
- (2) The source of the scholarship shall be the state budget.
- (3) Under the doctoral scholarship scheme, the amount defined in the Nftv in relation to doctoral students taking part in a full time (daytime delivery) doctoral programme funded through state scholarship shall be awarded.
- (4) The scholarship may be awarded for one (1) semester under one call.
- (5) The grant shall be paid to the student by the University until the 10<sup>th</sup> day of each month, it being understood that the grant payment due for September shall be made by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October at the latest and the grant payment due for February shall be paid by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March at the latest.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>153</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

## Certain institutional scholarships available to students taking part in doctoral programmes

## Common rules with regard to institutional scholarships granted to students taking part in doctoral programmes

43.§

- (1) <sup>154</sup> <sup>155</sup> The preparatory tasks and implementation with respect to the scholarships is carried out by Corvinus Doctoral Schools with support from Study Administration Services, unless otherwise provided for by the RSFB.
- (2) Otherwise, the provisions of Section 24.§ shall apply mutatis mutandis.

### Doctoral programme cost scholarship

43/A. 156

- (1) The University may grant students taking part in doctoral programmes (hereinafter: student) admitted to self-funded programmes Doctoral Programme Cost Scholarship Programme in order to fully or partially assume the semester's charge (hereinafter: programme cost) payable by the student for the programme.
- (2) The aim of the scholarship is to facilitate the start of doctoral studies for talented students who have been admitted to the programme and who are unable to cover the costs of their studies from other sources (e.g. state scholarships or Stipendium Hungaricum scholarships).
- (3) The global amount of the scholarship shall be defined by the maintainer although the Executive Committee also decides on the number of scholarship places.
- (4) The following persons are not eligible for (partial scholarship:
  - a) persons who do not pay the programme cost themselves, thus in particular beneficiaries of the Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship, the Hungarian Diaspora Scholarship programme, or any other state or institutional scholarship funding the programme cost, as well as those for whom a third party assumes the payment of the programme cost, etc.),
  - b) those who study at another higher education institution (as a quest student),
  - c) who have signed up for individual training.
- (5) Should the student status be terminated unilaterally by the University through the student's fault or should it cease by virtue of legislation due to the same reason, the student shall not be eligible for the Corvinus scholarship at the same academic level even if he/she acquires a new student status.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>154</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

 <sup>155</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 156 Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18.
 September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (6) The maximum amount of the (partial) scholarship per semester shall be equivalent to the programme cost payable by the student for the doctoral programme.
- (7) The eligibility and support period within which the (partial) scholarship can be claimed, no more than 8 active semesters in a doctoral programme.
- (8) The scholarship status may be acquired:
  - through a training contract subsequent to an admission decision taken on the basis of the score achieved under the admission procedure;
  - during the period of student status, or in the case of students who are not scholarship holders, through the amendment of the training contract concluded after a successful application.
- (9) The (partial) scholarship is only available during an active semester, therefore no scholarship is awarded for the semester of the suspension of student status, but the student does not lose his/her scholarship entitlement due to the suspension in student status alone. If the student continues his/her studies in an active semester after the suspension of student status and, subject to the annual review, is still eligible, the University shall ex officio take action to reinstate the scholarship.
- (10) All semesters in which the student receives student scholarship and in respect of which no repayment obligation arises are considered to be part of the funding period used by the student. The semester for which the student has registered but whose legal relationship is suspended during the semester shall not be included in the number of subsidised semesters taken by the student if the student submits the suspension request before 15 October in the case of the autumn semester or before 15 March in the case of the spring semester, citing any reason, or if the student submits the request after these dates in case he/she is unable to complete the semester due to childbirth, accident, illness or other unexpected cause without any fault on his/her part, shall not be considered as a funded semester. in view of the fact that the student may not benefit from the scholarship in such semesters and he/she is obliged to reimburse scholarship already disbursed in accordance with paragraph a) of subsection (12) below.
- (11) The scholarship status shall cease if
  - a) the training contract between the University and the student is terminated for any reason, from the date of termination;
  - b) the student's student status at the University is terminated, from the date of termination of student student status;
  - c) the student fails to meet the academic criteria defined in the review procedure under the present section, starting from the next semester.
- (12) A student funded through (partial) scholarship must:
  - a) reimburse the entire amount of the scholarship disbursed for the given semester if he/she suspends his/her student status during the semester;
  - b) reimburse the full amount of the scholarship awarded to him/her in connection with his/her student status if his/her student status is terminated without obtaining an absolutorium.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (13) The call for applications contains the student application criteria, the deadline for submitting applications, the evaluation criteria, the amount of the scholarship and the eligibility requirements as well as the cases in which entitlement ceases. The (partial) scholarship may be won through public application, apart from the annual review. The call for applications is issued by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research based on a decision of the Executive Committee.
- (14) The tasks of preparing and conducting the (partial) scholarship application are carried out by the CDS with the support of Study Matters, and the dean of the CDS decides on the awarding of the scholarship.
- (15) (Partial) scholarship does not constitute (partial) state scholarship under Nftv.
- (16) The amount of the (partial) scholarship is not paid by the University to the student, the benefit constitutes a compensation through the payment of the programme cost.

### **Corvinus Doctoral Scholarship**

- (1) The University shall donate the Corvinus Doctoral Scholarship (hereinafter in the present Section: scholarship) as a performance-based financial benefit to students taking part in the first two years of a doctoral programme (study and research phase), provided that they fulfil the conditions set out in Subsection (2) and there are no grounds for their exclusion. The scholarship is intended to supplement the Hungarian state scholarship in doctoral programmes, to support the most talented and best-performing doctoral students, to help them achieve stability in their financial situation and to make the transition to an academic career more attractive.
- (2) The scholarship is open to persons who apply for admission to a doctoral programme (future first-year doctoral students) who:
  - a) have applied for admission to the academic path under the Doctoral Regulation,
  - b) have applied for a programme funded through state scholarship.
- (3) The scholarship may be awarded for the first two years of the doctoral programme. After the first year, eligibility for the scholarship is maintained for the 3rd and 4th semester if the following conditions are met:
  - a) the student prepared the required reports for Semesters 1-2 and they were accepted by the Doctoral Scholarship Council,
  - b) the student continues to meet the other conditions of the scholarship, in particular as regards employment.
- (4) Persons applying for admission to a doctoral programme or students taking part in a doctoral programme who are recipients of a Cooperative Doctoral Scholarship in the semesters when funding is available upon application are not eligible.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (5) The Doctoral Scholarship Council takes a discretionary decision on the eligibility of students who started their doctoral studies as a result of a decision on transfer from another institution.
- (6) <sup>157</sup> Each year the amount of the scholarship is set by the Executive Committee in February.
- (7) <sup>158</sup> The overall amount of the scholarship and the number of available scholarship places will be decided by the Executive Committee in February. The amount of the scholarship and the allocation per year, as determined by the Executive Committee, shall be applicable for the autumn and spring semesters of the academic year following the year of the decision.
- (8) The scholarship is awarded on the basis of a public call for applications.
- (9) Applications are invited by the Chairperson of the Doctoral Scholarship Council. The call for applications will be published in April each year for a period of one+one (1+1) years.
- (10) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship are set out in the call for applications. The call for applications contains the application criteria for doctoral students, the deadline for submitting applications, the evaluation criteria, the amount of the scholarship and the eligibility requirements.
- (11) The University will decide on the application in the decision for admission to doctoral studies, and in a separate decision for maintaining the scholarship subsequently.
- (12) The decision on the scholarship becomes final when enrolment in the year of admission takes place and the scholarship contract is concluded;
- (13) In addition to their doctoral status, scholarship holders may only enter into a civil law (engagement contract) or part-time (up to 50%) employment relationship with an employee outside the University, which must be reported to the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools.
- (14) The scholarship holder is required to submit a written report after each semester, no later than 30 January for the autumn semester and 30 June for the spring semester.
- (15) The Doctoral Scholarship Council decides on the acceptance of the reports by 15 February and 15 July each year. The fact that the first semester report is not accepted does not mean loss of eligibility for the scholarship, the relevant decision will be made by the Doctoral Scholarship Council on the basis of the combined performance of the first two (1st and 2nd) semesters.
- (16) A scholarship holder's scholarship status will be terminated and he/she will lose his/her scholarship entitlement,
  - a) if the scholarship contract is terminated for any reason,
  - b) if his/her first-year report is not accepted by the Doctoral Scholarship Council, for the semester following the semester covered by the report,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>157</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>158</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- c) if the student does not submit the report, for the whole period of the semester covered by the report and the semester following the semester covered by the report,
- d) if the student is transferred to a self-funded programme, for the whole duration of the semester(s) of the self-funded programme,
- e) if his/her student status is terminated, for the semester of termination and the semesters following the semester of termination,
- f) if he/she establishes an employment relationship involving part-time (up to 50%) employment, for the semester in which the additional work is performed and the semesters following the semester in which the additional work is performed.
- (17) The doctoral student shall be liable to repayment:
  - a) if he/she does not submit a half-yearly report by the deadline, for the whole period of the semester in question,
  - b) if the scholarship holder does not complete the minimum number of credits required by the Doctoral Regulation, for the full semester in which the required number of credits was not completed,
  - c) if his/her student status is terminated, for the whole semester of termination and for the subsequent semester(s),
  - d) if his/her student status is suspended, for the entire semesters affected by the suspension.
- (18) <sup>159</sup> The Doctoral Scholarship Council takes the professional and academic decisions related to the scholarship. The Doctoral Scholarship Council is chaired by the Chairperson of the University Doctoral Council, its members are the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research, the heads of the doctoral schools (in their absence the delegated programme director), the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools and the delegate of the PhD Students' Union, its secretary (without voting rights) is the head of the office of the Corvinus Doctoral Schools.
- (19) The Doctoral Scholarship Council decides on the scholarship applications. The decision is signed by the Chairperson on behalf of the Doctoral Scholarship Council.
- (20) By 30 March each year, the Doctoral Scholarship Council shall define and publish on its website the detailed criteria for the award and retention of the scholarship, which will be introduced in a phasing-in system, i.e. it will apply to the students of the same year enrolling after the publication and will remain in force for the entire duration of the programme of these students. In designing the criteria, the Doctoral Scholarship Council takes into account the possibility of giving preference to students with disabilities.
- (21) A scholarship contract shall be concluded with successful applicants.
- (22) The scholarship is paid to the student (accounted for) at the same time as the state scholarship is paid.

<sup>159</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

## Corvinus Doctoral Excellence Scholarship 45.§

- (1) The University shall donate the Corvinus Doctoral Scholarship (hereinafter in the present Section: scholarship) as a performance based financial benefit to students taking part in the second two years of a doctoral programme (research and dissertation phase) □ provided that they fulfil the conditions set out in Subsection (3) and there are no grounds for their exclusion.
- (2) The scholarship is intended to supplement the Hungarian state scholarship in doctoral programmes, to support the research efforts of the most talented and best-performing doctoral students, to help them achieve stability in their financial situation and to make the transition to an academic career more attractive.
- (3) The scholarship is open to students studying in their fourth (4th) semester of doctoral studies who:
  - a) pursue their studies in the academic path pursuant to the Doctoral Regulation,
  - b) take part in a programme funded through Hungarian state scholarship; have successfully completed the first three semesters of the programme,
  - c) A Corvinus Doctoral Scholar status, which may have been obtained during the first half of the programme, is not a prerequisite.
- (4) The scholarship is available for the second two years of the programme and covers a total of four semesters.
- (5) After the first year (5th-6th semesters of the programme), the entitlement to the scholarship is maintained for the 7th-8th semesters, provided that the student has completed the reports for the 5th-6th semesters and that the reports have been accepted by the Doctoral Scholarship Council for the whole year, and that the student continues to fulfil the other conditions of the scholarship, in particular those relating to employment.
- (6) Persons applying for admission to a doctoral programme or students taking part in a doctoral programme who are recipients of a Cooperative Doctoral Scholarship in the semesters eligible for funding under the application are not eligible for the scholarship.
- (7) The Doctoral Scholarship Council takes a discretionary decision on the eligibility of students who started their doctoral studies as a result of a decision on transfer from another institution.
- (8) 160 Each year the amount of the scholarship is set by the Executive Committee in February.
- (9) <sup>161</sup> The overall amount of the scholarship and the number of available scholarship places will be decided by the Executive Committee in February. The amount of the scholarship and the allocation per year, as determined by the Executive Committee, shall be applicable

<sup>160</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>161</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

for the autumn and spring semesters of the academic year following the year of the decision.

- (10) The scholarship is awarded on the basis of a public call for applications.
- (11) Applications are invited by the Chairperson of the Doctoral Scholarship Council. The call for applications is published in June each year for a period of two (2) years.
- (12) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship are set out in the call for applications. The call for applications contains the application criteria for doctoral students, the deadline for submitting applications, the evaluation criteria, the amount of the scholarship and the eligibility requirements.
- (13) The finalisation of the decision on the scholarship is subject to success in the comprehensive examination and the conclusion of the scholarship contract.
- (14) During their scholarship, doctoral students may only be employed part-time (up to 50%) by the University or by an employer outside the University for research activities specifically related to their doctoral studies. The employment is subject to notifying the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools and obtaining the relevant authorisation. The head of the relevant doctoral school and the Dean of CDS decide jointly on the authorisation of employment.
- (15) The scholarship holder is required to submit a written report after each semester, no later than 30 January for the autumn semester and 30 June for the spring semester.
- (16) The Doctoral Scholarship Council decides on the acceptance of the reports by 15 February and 15 July each year. Failure to accept the 5th semester report does not mean loss of eligibility for the scholarship, the relevant decision being taken by the Doctoral Scholarship Council on the basis of the combined performance of the 5th and 6th semesters.
- (17) A scholarship holder's scholarship status will be terminated and he/she will lose his/her scholarship entitlement,
  - a) if the scholarship contract is terminated for any reason,
  - b) if his/her first-year (3rd year in the programme) report is not accepted by the Doctoral Scholarship Council, for the second year,
  - c) if the student does not submit the report, for the whole period of the semester covered by the report and the semester following the semester covered by the report,
  - d) if the student is transferred to a self-funded programme, for the whole duration of the semester(s) of the self-funded programme,
  - e) if his/her student status is terminated, for the semester of termination and the semesters following the semester of termination,
  - f) if he/she establishes an employment relationship involving part-time (up to 50%) employment or not involving research activities (this must be certified by a job description or contract if required), for the semester in which the additional work is performed and the semester(s) following the semester in which the additional work is performed.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (18) The doctoral student shall be liable to repayment:
  - a) if he/she does not submit a half-yearly report by the deadline, for the whole period of the semester in question,
  - if the scholarship holder does not complete the minimum number of credits required by the Doctoral Regulation, for the full semester in which the required number of credits was not completed,
  - c) if his/her student status is terminated, for the whole semester of termination and for the subsequent semester(s),
  - d) if his/her student status is suspended, for the whole semester(s) affected by the suspension.
- (19) <sup>162</sup> The Doctoral Scholarship Council takes the professional and academic decisions related to the scholarship. The Doctoral Scholarship Council is chaired by the Chairperson of the University Doctoral Council, its members are the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research, the heads of the doctoral schools (in their absence the delegated programme director), the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools and the delegate of the PhD Students' Union, its secretary (without voting rights) is the head of the office of the Corvinus Doctoral Schools.
- (20) The Doctoral Scholarship Council decides on the scholarship applications. The decision is signed by the Chairperson on behalf of the Doctoral Scholarship Council.
- (21) By 30 March each year, the Doctoral Scholarship Council shall define and publish on its website the detailed criteria for the award and retention of the scholarship, which will be introduced in a phasing-in system, i.e. it will apply to the students of the same year enrolling after the publication and will remain in force for the entire duration of the programme of these students. In designing the criteria, the Doctoral Scholarship Council takes into account the possibility of giving preference to students with disabilities.
- (22) A scholarship contract shall be concluded with successful applicants.
- (23) The scholarship is paid to the student at the same time as the state scholarship.

## Scholarship supporting the participation of doctoral students in study visits abroad 46.§

- (1) The doctoral schools may use their own income to donate scholarships to their doctoral students with an active student status taking part in programmes offered through daytime delivery (hereinafter: doctoral student) to support their participation in study visits abroad.
- (2) The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage doctoral students to take part in study visits abroad and to support them in doing so, in the framework of which -by contributing to subsistence costs the scholarship is designed to encourage, support the participation of doctoral students in study visits abroad during which they may conduct research related

<sup>162</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

to their doctoral dissertation and may broaden their international experience abroad at a prestigious institution of the given country that preferably offers doctoral programmes.

- (3) The scholarship shall be open to doctoral students both in the study (study and research) and the degree acquisition (research and dissertation) phase who
  - a) Commenced their studies in the framework of an eight-semester doctoral programme in the 2016/2017 academic year or later, provided that they completed at least two (2) semesters successfully and earned a minimum of sixty (60) credits within the eightsemester programme duration,
  - b) Commenced their studies in the framework of an eight (8) semester doctoral programme in the 2016/2017 academic year or later, provided that they completed at least three (3) semesters successfully and earned a minimum of ninety (90) credits within the eight-semester programme duration,
  - c) Doctoral students transferred from another higher education institution may benefit from the scholarship for the period remaining from the duration of their programme as stated in the transfer decision, provided that they meet the study requirements defined in paragraphs a) and b) above.
- (4) If they meet the conditions set out in Subsection (3) above, non-Hungarian doctoral students and doctoral students benefitting from a Stipendium Hungaricum scholarship may also apply, in such cases the home country may not be the destination of the study visit.
- (5) The decision on awarding the scholarships shall be taken by an Assessment Committee including the Head of the competent Doctoral School (hereinafter: DS), the Dean of CDS and the Head of the CDS Office.
- (6) The scholarship shall be paid as a lump sum and may only be awarded to a doctoral student once during his/her doctoral programme.
- (7) Students can apply for a minimum of one (1) and a maximum of three (3) month long study visits abroad. The amount of the scholarship shall be established by the Assessment Committee in view of the submitted application, it being understood that the following amounts may be awarded
  - a) A maximum of HUF 300,000 for a study visit of 1 month;
  - b) A maximum of HUF 400,000 for a study visit of 2 months;
  - c) A maximum of HUF 500,000 for a study visit of 3 months to the doctoral student.
- (8) Applications shall include:
  - a) the research plan related to the study visit;
  - b) the declaration of the foreign hosting institution;
  - c) the planned duration of the study visit;
  - d) the estimated costs of the study visit.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (9) Further, the applicant shall make a declaration on any institutional scholarship, support (e.g. conference participation, translation) that he/she received in the given and the preceding semester through an application.
- (10) In addition to the conditions specified in the present Section, the DS may define further professional requirements. The detailed call for applications specifying the format and content requirements shall be adopted by the DS, in particular as regards the expected performance.
- (11) Should the doctoral student fail to meet the conditions specified in the call for applications or to certify performance within fifteen (15) days of the expiry of the relevant deadline, he/she shall be required to reimburse the entire amount of the grant to the DS.
- (12) <sup>163</sup> The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call shall be issued by the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools after consulting the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs and the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research.
- (13) The decision on the scholarship shall be taken by the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools.

### **Creative Research Idea Grant for doctoral students**

47.§

- (1) Corvinus Doctoral Schools may donate grants to doctoral students in recognition of their research.
- (2) The aim of the grant is to support the implementation of the research plan.
- (3) The grant is open to pre-selected students. The award of the grant may be proposed by the council of any doctoral school on the basis of the research plan presented in connection with the comprehensive examination. The number of students who can be proposed (nominated) by each doctoral school is determined by the number of students who have passed a comprehensive examination in the given period. Depending on the number of examinees at the comprehensive exam, 1 in every 5 students, up to a maximum of 4 students may be proposed by each doctoral school.
- (4) The applicant shall make a declaration on any institutional scholarship, support (e.g. conference participation, translation) that he/she received in the given and the preceding semester through an application.
- (5) In addition to the conditions specified in the present Section, the call for applications may define further professional requirements.
- (6) <sup>164</sup> The grant may be won by responding to a call for applications issued for the prenominated students. The call shall be issued by the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools after consulting the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs and the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research.

<sup>163</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>164</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (7) The duration of the grant period and amount, the detailed conditions for applying for the grant, the cases in which entitlement ceases, the repayment obligation and the method of repayment, as well as the rules of payment are set out in the call for applications and/or the grant contract.
- (8) The criteria for the application and the awarding of the scholarship will be decided by an assessment committee of at least three (3) members, established by the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools, the composition thereof being specified in the call for applications. The Chairperson of the committee shall be the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools.

### Scholarship to encourage research

48.§

(1) A scholarship specified in Section 31.§ may be announced for students taking part in a doctoral programme.

### Regular grants based on social needs and exceptional grants based on social needs

49.§

- (1) Regular grant based on social needs and exceptional grant based on social needs may be announced for students taking part in a doctoral programme, too.
- (2) The call for applications shall be governed by the provisions of Sections 28.§ and 29.§ above, it being understood that the call shall be issued by the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools in agreement with the PhD Students' Union. The applications shall be checked and ranked by the Doctoral Student Social Committee. The decision on awarding the grant shall be taken by the Dean of CDS.

### Public affairs scholarship for doctoral students

- (1) The Public Affairs Scholarship is a financial benefit available to doctoral students that supports and encourages the performance of outstanding university public affairs activities or the attainment of a significant cultural achievement.
- (2) There are two types of scholarship:
  - a) scholarship that may be applied for each month and
  - b) fixed-term scholarship adjusted to the presidential mandate of the members of the Presidency of the PhD Students' Union that may be applied for by the members of the Presidency.
- (3) The Public Affairs Scholarship referred to in paragraph (2)a) of Subsection (2) may be applied for by students studying in full time (daytime delivery) doctoral programmes, who have an active student status at the time of submission of the application. Members of the Presidency of the PhD Students' Union may apply for the scholarship specified in



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

paragraph (2)b) of Subsection (2) on the basis of all of their interest representation activities.

- (4) A scholarship may be awarded to a student who performs outstanding public affairs activities, in particular:
  - a) performs student interest representation tasks primarily as a representative of the PhD Students' Union, or
  - b) has attained a significant cultural achievement and thereby contributes to enhancing the reputation of the University, or
  - Public affairs activities within a university or department that is not rewarded with credit, but contributes to the development of the University or department and its community life,
  - d) supports the enhancement of the reputation of the University through his/her other activities.
- (5) When defining the interest representation activities eligible in case of scholarships under paragraph (2)b) of Subsection (2), for which the members of the Presidency of the PhD Students' Union may apply, the Statutes of the PhD Students' Union and the description of duties specified for the office holder or representative in accordance with the Statutes shall be taken into account.
- (6) It is not possible to submit an application with reference to an activity performed for remuneration within the framework of an employment relationship and/or otherwise rewarded within the framework of such an employment relationship.
- (7) Students may apply for the scholarship once a month with the public affairs achievement of the given month. Only activities carried out in the one (1) month preceding the launch of the call for applications may be taken into account for the purposes of evaluating the application. If the applicant also indicates an activity carried out in earlier months, this will not invalidate the application, but such activities will be disregarded in the evaluation.
- (8) Further criteria with regard to the scholarship are set out in Annex 1 of the RSFB. The maximum amount of the scholarship shall be:
  - a) In case of scholarships under paragraph (2)a) of Subsection (2), the relevant amount of normative funding per student multiplied by one,
  - b) In case of scholarships under paragraph (2)b) of Subsection (2), for which the members of the Presidency of the PhD Students' Union may apply, the relevant amount of normative funding per student multiplied by 1.25.
- (9) The call for applications shall be published for five (5) months of the semester in question and on a monthly basis, by the 10th day of the month following the month covered by the evaluation, except as provided for in paragraph (2)b) of Subsection (2).
- (10) Calls for application open to the members of the Presidency of the PhD Students' Union shall be issued within one (1) month of the election of the member at the initiative of the President of the PhD Students' Union.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (11) The applications shall be checked and ranked by the Assessment Committee for Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships.
- (12) The Assessment Committee for Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships shall, within its powers of giving an opinion, verify the conformity of the form and content with the call for the applications and in the case of applications referred to in paragraph (2)a) of Subsection (2), evaluate the activity carried out by the applicant on its merit in accordance with the criteria set out in Annex 1 of the RSFB. The Assessment Committee for Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships shall make a proposal with regard to the eligibility or non-eligibility of the applicant for the scholarship, in the first case specifying the amount of the proposed scholarship.
- (13) <sup>165</sup> In the case of a scholarship under paragraph (2)b) of Subsection (2) for members of the Presidency of the PhD Students' Union, the Executive Committee shall set the monthly maximum amount of the scholarship for one (1) year when planning the budget for the calendar year. The Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research shall decide on the award of the scholarship.
- (14) <sup>166</sup> The PhDSU shall provide the information required to issue the call for applications not later than five (5) working days prior to the date set for publishing the call for applications.
- (15)<sup>167</sup> The scholarship may be earned through a public call for applications. The call shall be issued by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research in agreement with the PhD Students' Union.
- (16) The detailed application criteria with regard to the scholarship, along with the cases in which the entitlement ceases, are set out in the call for applications.
- (17) 168 The decision on awarding the scholarship shall be taken by the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research.
- (18) The scholarship is paid to the student by the University until the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the decision.

### Scholarship awarded in partnership arrangements

**51.§** 169

(1) Scholarships available for doctoral students owing to a partnership shall be governed by the provisions of Section 37.§ above, it being understood that the call for applications shall

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>165</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>166</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>167</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>168</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>169</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

be issued by the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools in agreement with the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research and the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs.

## Excellence scholarships offered under domestic, EU and other grants 52.§ 170

(1) Scholarships available for doctoral students in the framework of grant projects shall be governed by the provisions of Section 38.§ above, it being understood that the call for applications shall be issued by the Dean of Corvinus Doctoral Schools in agreement with the Vice-Rector for Faculty and Research and the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs.

# Prizes available to students taking part in doctoral programmes 53.§

(1) The provisions of Section 40.§ shall apply to the prizes available to doctoral students.

## Benefits provided to students and students participating in a doctoral programme in force majeure situations

- (1) <sup>171</sup> The Executive Committee may, within the limits of the law, grant a benefit/benefits other than that/those provided for in the present Regulation to students who are in a critical situation due to a force majeure situation affecting a wider group of persons (global, national, regional, affecting an urban/rural area etc.) and who therefore need support.
- (2) <sup>172</sup> <sup>173</sup> In the event of force majeure, the University shall, on the proposal of the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs, set aside an appropriate amount in the budget.
- (3) <sup>174</sup> In particular, a situation of force majeure is when a student is disadvantaged through no fault of his/her own due to major force, e.g. a natural disaster (earthquake, fire, epidemic, drought, frost, flood, windstorm, lightning, etc.), or certain political-social events (e.g. war, revolution, uprising, sabotage). The declaration of force majeure is the responsibility of the Executive Committee.
- (4) <sup>175</sup> The types of benefits which may include in particular social grants, financial support not coming under other grants, the waiving of the programme cost –, the categories of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>170</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>171</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>172</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025
 Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>175</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

beneficiaries and the assessment procedure are laid down in provisions of the Executive Committee.

- (5) <sup>176</sup> <sup>177</sup> The decision on the award of the allowance shall be made by the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs within the framework laid down in the provisions of the Executive Committee.
- (6) The benefit may be granted on request.
- (7) The decision shall be recorded in a resolution.
- (8) The procedure, request and decision provided for in this Section shall not constitute a fairness procedure, request and decision.
- (9) <sup>178</sup> <sup>179</sup> The powers of the Executive Committee and the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs under this subsection do not extend to cases where a student is in a critical situation due to personal circumstances and not due to force majeure within the meaning of subsection (1). In this case, the vice-rector for student affairs shall act in accordance with the rules equity.

#### Non-financial benefits provided indirectly to students

#### Funding of institutional operating costs

55.§

(1) The portion of the normative funding for textbook and course book allowances and for sports and cultural activities specified in Section 10.§ above may be used for preparing and procuring digital learning materials, for procuring learning aids for students with disabilities as well as for producing course books.

#### Support for sports activities

- (1) 10% of the normative funding for the textbook and course book allowances and for sports and cultural activities of students taking part in a full-time (daytime delivery) bachelor programme, two-cycle and single-cycle master programme funded through (partial) state scholarship and of students taking part in a full-time (daytime delivery) doctoral programme funded through state scholarship may be allocated to supporting sports activities.
- (2) The scope of sports activities covers in particular exercise, sports activities, competitions, activities promoting a healthy lifestyle, lifestyle counselling as well as activities related to membership in sports associations organised or offered by the University for students.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>176</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>177</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>178</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>179</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

(3) <sup>180</sup> Based on the annual budget and following its approval, the Executive Committee decides on the use of the support for sports activities at the university level after hearing the opinion of the educational organisational unit involved in the teaching of Physical Education and in agreement with the Students' Union.

#### Support for cultural activities

- (1) 10% of the normative funding for textbook and course book allowances and for sports and cultural activities of students taking part in a full-time (daytime delivery) bachelor programme, two-cycle and single-cycle master programme funded through (partial) state scholarship and of students taking part in a full-time (daytime delivery) doctoral programme funded through state scholarship may be allocated to supporting cultural activities.
- (2) The scope of cultural activities covers in particular cultural activities, events, career counselling, life counselling and study counselling as well as mental health counselling organised or offered by the University for students.
- (3) \* The cultural support may also be used to purchase tickets, passes to cultural events falling within the scope of the cultural activities specified in Subsection (2) above subject to the following conditions: a proposal with regard to the cultural event and the amount of the support shall be made by the Students' Union and shall be approved by the Chief Operating Officer; the tickets/passes granting entry shall be distributed among the students free of charge; the conditions of such distribution shall be approved by the Chief Operating Officer at the proposal of the Students' Union subject to compliance with the rules and the fulfilment of financial conditions, it being understood that distribution shall not be conditional upon office, position.
- (4) The University shall primarily use the cultural support to fund events set out in the Rules on Organising Student Events at the university.
- (5) The Students' Union shall prepare a proposal for the allocation of the support as part of the Event Organisation Plan defined in the Rules on Organising Events.
- (6) Approval of the Event Organisation Plan shall also entail the approval of the allocation of the support provided that the plan with regard to using the cultural support for the given budget year should be included in the approved annual budget plan of the Students' Union. The plan shall feature the name of the events to be funded as well as the amount to be used.
- (7) \* If cultural support is used at an event, an account shall be drawn up within thirty (30) days of the event, which shall include the exact amount of the support used as well as that of the total discount applied to the participation fee of the students of the University. The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>180</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>\*</sup> Correction due to an administrative error on 19 September 2025.

<sup>\*</sup> Correction due to an administrative error on 19 September 2025.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

amount of the cultural support granted to students shall be equivalent to the total amount of participation fee discounts granted to students, which may exceed the cultural normative funding actually spent, but may not be lower than that. The account shall be drawn up by the main organiser of the event, signed by the executive who has the right to enter into the relevant commitment and forwarded to the Chief Operating Officer.

# Support for the operation of the Students' Union and the PhD Students' Union 58.§

- (1) The University shall support the activities of the Students' Union and the PhD Students' Union through normative funding as part of the normative funding for students provided for in Section 114/D of the Nftv. as well as through funding from the Maintainer.
- (2) The amount of the normative benefit shall be 2.00% of the normative funding for students. The use thereof shall be provided for in the Statutes of the Students' Union and the Statutes of the PhD Students' Union.

#### **Dormitory accommodation**

#### 59.§

- (1) Dormitory accommodation constitutes a benefit that may be obtained through application. Decisions on the applications shall be taken on the basis of the scoring system set out in Annex 7 to the RSFB
- (2) <sup>181</sup> At the initiative of the Student Union, a maximum of 20 students may be accommodated in each dormitory, based on the decision of the Head of Campus Services.
- (3) <sup>182</sup> <sup>183</sup> The conditions for submitting applications and the rules of assessment are set out in the call for applications for admission to the dormitory. If necessary, the Head of Campus Services may lay down in provisions the procedural rules for the preparation and publication of the call for applications and the evaluation of applications, it being understood that the provisions may only be issued in accordance with the rules of the Vice Rector for Student Affairs on the submission of certificates for the assessment of the social situation of students and on the submission of certificates for the admission procedure to dormitories.
- (4) A student who is not a Hungarian national and who studies in Hungary in a state-funded bachelor or master programme or a doctoral programme, who is required to do so by a bilateral or multilateral international agreement, is entitled to dormitory accommodation for twelve (12) months per year. A student who is not a Hungarian national and who pursues self-funded studies in Hungary on the basis of a bilateral or multilateral international agreement is entitled to twelve (12) months of accommodation in a dormitory per year, the fees of which are paid from the ministerial scholarship. The beneficiary is obliged to submit

<sup>181</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>182</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>183</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

an application for admission to a dormitory and an application for a summer dormitory place.

# Common procedural rules on student benefits 60.§

- (1) The call for applications, including detailed format and content requirements, shall be published on the University's website.
- (2) Students shall be informed of the launch of the application by a Neptun message on the day of publication of the call on the website or on the day of the launch of the call. The validity of the call for applications is not subject to sending the message.
- (3) <sup>184</sup> A student may submit only one application for a scholarship application, unless otherwise specified in the call for applications.
- (4) The deadline for the evaluation of applications is thirty (30) days from the date of receipt, unless otherwise provided for in the RSFB, in law or in the cooperation agreement, it being understood that the period available for correcting deficiencies is not included in the time limit for administration.
- (5) The student is on the whole expected to take care of matters related to his/her scholarship and other benefits, as well as of paying the programme cost and other fees personally, if however, the RSFB does not rule out this option, an authorised representative may also act on behalf of the student.
- (6) If the RSFB provides that a minor student may not act independently on his/her own, his/her legal representative may act on his/her behalf.
- (7) <sup>185</sup> A scholarship contract may either be concluded by the student on his/her own or in the case of a minor student, by this/her legal representative. The Head of Study Administration Services is authorised to act as the sole representative of the University with regard to student grant contracts, unless otherwise provided for in the present Regulation or an internal regulatory document. The Head of the University Doctoral Office (hereinafter UDO) shall have the autonomous right to act as the sole representative of the University with regard to scholarship contracts to be concluded with a student taking part in a doctoral programme, unless otherwise provided for in this Regulation. The Head of Study Administration Services, in the case of students taking part in a doctoral programme, the Head of the UDO Office shall represent the University with regard to Corvinus scholarship contracts due to the fact that they form part of the student training contracts.
- (8) <sup>186</sup> <sup>187</sup> A contract with the student may either be concluded using the standard model contract issued by the University or in the absence of the latter, with an contractual content

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>184</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>185</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>186</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>187</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

approved by Legal and Procurement Services (LPS). The contract may be set out in the form of a paper-based or an electronic document. Any paper-based contract shall be signed and dated in the hand of the student or his/her legal representative, and shall be signed in the hand of the Head of Study Administration Services in the case of students, and by the Head of the CDS Office qin the case of doctoral students. The stamp imprint of the University shall be affixed to the signatures. Any contract set out in an electronic form shall be signed by the student using the document authentication service offered by the government and sent to the University via the customer port of entry, and shall be signed electronically by the Head of Study Administration Services or by the Head of the CDS Office in the case of doctoral students. The contract shall be returned to the student via Neptun or via the customer port of entry.

- (9) With regard to all matters included in the RSFB, the primary official study administration channel between the University and the student shall be Neptun, the customer port of entry if permitted by the RSFB, or delivery by post when it is otherwise impossible to communicate with the student or a paper-based document is required by legislation.
- (10) Applications, requests may be submitted by students using the relevant form issued by the University, if available. In other cases, a non-specified format may be used. Requests shall be submitted via Neptun. A request may be submitted via the customer port of entry, by personal delivery or by post if this is expressly permitted by the RSFB. Any application or request handed in by the student shall be deemed authentic:
  - a) If submitted via Neptun, without the student's signature,
  - b) <sup>188</sup> if submitted through the customer port of entry, using the document authentication service,
  - c) if submitted by personal delivery or by post, with the student's signature.
- (11) The University shall communicate its notices and decisions to the student in the following forms:
  - a) Neptun system message,
  - b) a notice or decision in the form of an electronic document,
  - c) a notice or decision in the form of a document,
- (12) <sup>189</sup> If permitted by legislation, preference shall be given to electronic documents and delivery via Neptun. In the case of a paper-based document, the document must also be uploaded to Neptun and made available to the student in accordance with Subsection (14). If there is no indication in the RSFB, the form of setting out the document in writing (in paper-based or electronic form) shall be jointly decided by the Head of Study Administration Services and the Head of Legal Affairs. The authentication of paper-based documents shall be performed by having them signed by the person designated in the RSFB, by affixing the stamp imprint of the University as well as by dating them. The

<sup>188</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>189</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

authentication of electronic documents shall be performed by timestamping and by affixing the electronic signature of the person designated in the RSFB.

- (13) 190 With regard to decisions covered by the scope of the RSFB, copies shall be authenticated by the Head of Study Administration Services or by the administrator/coordinator at Study Administration Services designated by him/her.
- (14) Unless otherwise provided by law, the student must be able to receive the documents issued by the University to him/her electronically, in an authenticated form, and to download any number of copies from Neptun.
- (15) <sup>191</sup> During the period of the disbursement, a student enjoying a scholarship shall be obliged to notify Study Administratio Services, in the case of a student taking part in a doctoral programme, Corvinus Doctoral Schools, as promptly as possible but not later than within eight (8) days, of any change affecting disbursement. Failing this, if Study Administration Services or CDS otherwise becomes aware of the change, it will inform the decision-maker.
- (16) Unless otherwise provided for by law, this Regulation or the call for applications, in the event of termination or suspension of the student status, the disbursement of a scholarship paid each month will be paid as follows: during the period of the scholarship status, the scholarship holder will receive the scholarship for each month started during which the scholarship holder's student status exists and the student has not yet requested suspension or has not been ordered to take a passive semester. If the student terminates his/her student status or announces that he/she is suspending his/her student status or is ordered to take a passive semester by the University:
  - a) in the event of termination of student status, eligibility for the grant shall cease on the last day of the month of termination,
  - b) in the case of suspension, eligibility for the grant shall cease retroactively, for the entire duration of the suspension period, on the last day of the month in which the suspension is notified or the passive semester is ordered. In this case, if a payment has been made for any month of the semester affected by the suspension, the student must repay the amount.
- (17) The payment/accounting of student financial benefits shall exclusively be made/presented via Neptun. The payment/accounting of financial benefits established in forints shall be subject to possessing a default bank account in the student's own name, denominated in HUF, the data of which shall be recorded in Neptun by the student.
- (18) Payment of financial support established in forints shall me made by transfer to the bank account held with a Hungarian financial institution, as recorded by the student in Neptun. Payment of financial support established in a foreign currency shall be made by transfer to the bank account denominated in a foreign currency, as recorded in Neptun by the

<sup>190</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December

<sup>191</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

student. Transfer of a benefit determined in a foreign currency shall be subject to providing the IBAN, the SWIFT code, if available, and the name and address of the bank where the account is held.

- (19) In the absence of transfer the University shall not be liable if the student failed to report his/her bank account, any change therein or did not report them as required. All the consequences resulting from failing to report a change in the bank account number, from providing a wrong number, from an incorrectly set default bank account number shall be borne by the student. Should the student fail to record or correct in Neptun the data necessary for the payment despite a notice sent via Neptun and to his/her electronic mailing address, the University shall not be obliged to make further attempts at payment until the student certifies to the organisational unit recording the payment/accounting that the complete data were uploaded.
- (20) <sup>192</sup> Unless otherwise provided by law, this Regulation or agreement, if the student does not sign the scholarship contract or does not provide the data and information required for the payment of the scholarship within forty-five (45) days from the date of the final decision on entitlement, the student shall lose his/her scholarship eligibility without further action pursuant to the RSFB. The relevant decision shall be taken by Head of Study Administration Services. The decision shall be communicated in the form of a Neptun resolution.
- (21) Should an erroneous bank transfer be made to the student for any reason, or should the student be under a reimbursement obligation, the student shall be obliged to reimburse the relevant amount in full as soon as he/she becomes aware of it, but not later than within fifteen (15) days of receiving the relevant notice from the University.

#### **CHAPTER III**

## Terms and rules of meeting the payment obligations with regard to charges and fees to be paid by students

#### **General provisions**

- (1) As regards the form of funding, the University offers programmes funded through Hungarian state scholarship (hereinafter: state scholarship) and self-funded programmes.
- (2) The costs of students funded through state scholarship are borne by the Hungarian State, it being understood that in the foreign-language programmes the foreign language programme contribution shall be paid by the student.
- (3) Students funded through state scholarship may be obliged to pay fees pursuant to the present Regulation within the framework set down in the Nftv and the Grants Decree.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>192</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (4) Students taking part in self-funded programmes shall pay the programme cost, in the case of foreign language programmes, the foreign-language programme contribution as well as the fees and service fees (hereinafter jointly: fees) pursuant to the present Regulation within the framework set down by the Nftv and the Grants Decree.
- (5) Students who gained admission to and enrolled in the spring semester of the 2019/2020 academic year or subsequently may only pursue studies in self-funded form, with the exception of students who gained admission to and enrolled in a doctoral programme.
- (6) The rules on reclassification between the forms of funding are set out in the present Regulation, those applying to doctoral programmes are defined in the Doctoral Regulation.
- (7) In accordance with the present Regulation, the University shall offer its self-funded students Corvinus scholarships to cover their programme costs.

# Services available free of charge and against the payment of a fee 62.§

- (1) The services available free of charge in the framework of programmes funded through state scholarship are as follows:
  - a) During the period of active student status, lectures, seminars, consultations, project tasks, practical sessions, field studies, if taken for the first time; assessments and examinations including the first repetition of unsuccessful assessments and examinations, the completion of the final examination as well as the procedure for obtaining a degree, as required for the fulfilment of the teaching and study requirements defined in the educational programme, for obtaining the diploma or the doctoral absolutorium,
  - b) Sessions in colleges for advanced studies,
  - Access to the equipment of the University's facilities, such as the library and core library services; laboratory, IT, sports and leisure facilities associated with the services available free of charge,
  - d) study and student journey counselling,
  - e) initial issue of all documents related to the programme and to the doctoral degree acquisition, unless more favourable conditions for the student are laid down in legislation.
- (2) Services available to students in the scope of programmes funded through state scholarship and self-funded programmes against the payment of a fee:
  - a) instruction in a language other than Hungarian, at the choice of the student, if the transfer of knowledge in the curriculum of a bachelor or master programme is defined in Hungarian and taught in Hungarian, except for a compulsory study requirement to be fulfilled in foreign language according to the curriculum,
  - b) anything produced by using the equipment of the University and provided to students by the University if it subsequently becomes the property of the student (e.g. reproduced study aids),



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- c) access to the University's facilities (library, laboratory, IT, sports and leisure facilities) used outside the context of services available free of charge,
- d) 193 \* students who wish to take part in sport may take a PE subject after completing the compulsory PE subject included in the educational programme only for a fee,
- e) programme resulting in available credits beyond the credit value required or to be provided by the University on a mandatory basis pursuant to the Nftv.
- (3) Those who retake an examination in the same subject three or more times, take the same lecture, seminar, consultation, practical session, field study, projects tasks twice, or fail to meet any obligations set out in SER or fulfil such obligations with delay shall be made subject to payment obligations in accordance with the present Regulation.
- (4) A student funded through state scholarship may take part in education as a guest student in accordance with the provisions of Subsections (1)-(3) above.
- (5) A student taking part in a self-funded programme shall pay the cost for the services set out in Subsection (1) above.

## Rules for establishing the programme cost, the foreign language programme contribution

**63.**§ <sup>194</sup>

- (1) The Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes shall propose the amount of the self-funded semester fee per semester for Bachelor and Master programmes within the framework of the amendment of the RSFB, together with the submission of the decision on the start of the programmes, for Hungarian citizens, EEA member states and third country nationals by 15 June of the previous academic year at the latest. The decision shall be made by the maintainer by 31 July of the previous academic year. The amounts of the co-payments and reduced co-payments are set out in Annex 2 to the RSFB.
- (2) In the case of specialist postgraduate programme and training with the purpose of acquiring specialised knowledge based on sectoral legislation, the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes shall propose the amount of the semester fee per course within the framework of the amendment of the Executive Committee's provision, together with the submission of the decision on the launch of the courses, for Hungarian citizens, citizens of EEA member states and citizens of third countries, by 15 July preceding the academic year in question at the latest in the case of specialist postgraduate programme. The decision is taken by the Executive Committee by 31 July preceding the academic year in question. The amounts of the funding and discounted programme costs are set out in the Executive Committee Regulation.
- (3) In the framework of the amendment of the Executive Committee's provision on the winter/summer university, the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes shall propose the amount of the self-funding per course in the framework of the amendment of the Executive

<sup>193</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>\*</sup> Correction due to an administrative error on 19 September 2025.

<sup>194</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

Committee's provision, together with the submission of the decision on the start of the courses for Hungarian citizens, EEA member states and third country nationals by 10 September / 10 November of the academic year in question. The decision is taken by the Executive Committee by 30 September/November of the academic year in question. The amount of the programme costs and the discounted programme cost are set out in the Executive Committee's regulation.

- (4) In respect of doctoral studies, the Dean of the CDS shall propose the semester amount of the funding and the foreign language training contribution - within the framework of the amendment of the RSFB - at the same time as the decision on the start of the courses for Hungarian citizens, EEA member states and third country nationals by 15 June of the previous academic year at the latest. The decision shall be made by the maintainer by 31 July of the previous academic year. The amounts of the co-payments and reduced copayments are set out in Annex 2 to the RSFB.
- (5) The amount of the programme cost for further years of their studies of students who commenced their studies before the 2015/2016 academic year may not exceed the valid programme cost of the preceding year increased by the consumer price index established by KSH (Central Statistical Office) for the previous year.
- (6) The amount of the programme cost of students who commenced their studies in the 2015/2016 academic year or subsequently shall remain unchanged during the period of student status within the duration of the programme defined in the programme and outcome requirements, other than the special rules defined for the beneficiaries.
- (7) Discounts for applicants/students:
  - a) alumni Services
  - b) early bird application ("early bird")
  - c) <sup>195</sup> company discount
  - d) 196 returning student discount
  - e) 197 double or multiple degree programmes (DD) discount
  - f) 198 discount for the child of a worker
- (8) Hiba! A hivatkozási forrás nem található. An early bird discount may be granted
  - a) applicants in an admission procedure for foreign language programmes offered to foreign students only (institutional admission procedure),

<sup>195</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>196</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>197</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>198</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- b) for applicants applying for specialist postgraduate programmes through the institutional admission procedure
- c) for applicants for institutional admission to a doctoral programme.
  - who complete the written or written and oral admission requirements and pay the prescribed co-payment by the date specified by the VRAP at the beginning of the admission period. The discount cannot exceed 30% of the programme cost.
- d) to applicants for admission to the University with Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship funding who have met the admission requirements but have not been awarded Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship funding.
- (9) An 'alumni' discount may be granted
  - a) to applicants in the central admission procedure,
  - b) applicants in an admission procedure for foreign language programmes offered to foreign students only (institutional admission procedure),
  - c) for applicants applying for specialist postgraduate programmes through the institutional admission procedure
  - d) for applicants for institutional admission to a doctoral programme,
  - who hold a diploma or doctoral degree issued by Corvinus University of Budapest. The discount cannot exceed 30% of the programme cost.
- (10) 199 "Business" discount may be granted
  - for applicants in an institutional admission procedure for a specialist postgraduate programme if more than 3 students from the same company enrol for the same course in the same admission procedure. The discount cannot exceed 30% of the programme cost.
- (11)<sup>200</sup> "Returning students" discount may be granted
  - a) for applicants for bachelor, master programmes in central and institutional admission procedures. The discount may not exceed 15% of the programme cost.
- (12)<sup>201</sup> Double or multiple degree courses (DD) discount is available to: -students who are enrolled in a double or multiple degree course at the University on the basis of the contract of the double or multiple degree programme. The discount cannot exceed 30% of the programme cost
- (13)<sup>202</sup> An employee discount is available for applicants to bachelor and master courses,
  - a) who is the child of a person who has been a full-time employee of Corvinus University of Budapest for at least one year at the time of enrolment and whose employment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>199</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>200</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>201</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>202</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

relationship is not subject to notice or termination by mutual consent. The fact that an employee parent is on unpaid leave or sabbatical leave does not affect the establishment of entitlement, and

b) who is under 30 years of age at the time of enrolment.

The discount is available for the entire duration of studies, but eligibility is subject to review each semester. The student will be entitled to the discount for the whole semester even if the parent's employment is terminated for any reason during the semester, but the student's entitlement to the discount will cease from the following semester, unless the entitlement to the discount is granted to another parent by right. If the student reaches the age of 30 in a given semester, the discount will end from the following semester. The discount cannot exceed 30% of the programme cost

- (14) A student who is entitled to more than one benefit, may claim only one benefit.
- (15) <sup>203</sup> The details of the benefits, in particular the amount of the discount and the number of semesters for which the discount may be claimed, shall be determined by the Executive Committee, by the date and at the place specified in paragraphs (1) to (4) of this Article.
- (16) The programme cost and where relevant, the foreign language programme contribution for Hungarian nationals and persons with the same rights as Hungarian nationals must be established and paid in HUF, and in euros for third-country nationals, irrespective of the type of the admission procedure. IN the case of any change in data notified before the first day of the semester as defined in the calendar of the academic year, the above rule applies to the semester in question, otherwise it applies from the first active semester following the notification of the data change, without any obligation for repayment on the part of the University and the student.
- (17) Should the number of semesters of a student studying in a self-funded programme exceed the duration of the programme defined in the programme and outcome/qualification requirements of the given study programme (hereinafter: student exceeding the programme duration), he/she shall pay in further active semesters the fee calculated from the programme cost and the foreign language programme contribution on the basis of the credit value of the subjects taken, but at least the equivalent of two (2) credits. The fee per one (1) credit is one thirtieth of the current semester's programme cost rounded to 100 forints and, where relevant, of the foreign language programme contribution. However, the amount so determined may not be higher than the amount of the programme cost set out in the training contract, including, where relevant, the amount of the foreign language programme contribution. The programme cost shall be paid by the student in the active semesters beyond the duration of the programme as specified in the present subsection.
- (18)<sup>204</sup> In case of a reclassification from a programme funded through state scholarship to a self-funded programme, the student is obliged to pay the full programme cost defined for the semester and if relevant, the foreign language programme contribution, which is

 $^{203}$  Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>204</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

equivalent to the programme cost paid by students who commenced their studies in the 1st year in the given programme when the student's student status was established at the University. For students exceeding the programme duration the amount of the programme cost for the semester shall be established as specified in Subsection (16) above.

- (19) <sup>205</sup> For students establishing a student status through transfer from another institution, the calculation of the programme duration shall restart. The student is obliged to pay the full programme cost for the semester and if relevant, the foreign language programme contribution, which is equivalent to the programme cost paid by students who commenced their studies in the 1st year in the given programme when the student's student status was established at the University. For students exceeding the programme duration the amount of the programme cost for the semester shall be established as specified in Subsection (16) above.
- (20) <sup>206</sup> For students switching to another programme within the University, the calculation of the programme duration shall restart in accordance with SER. The amount of the programme cost and if relevant, the foreign language programme contribution payable by the student is equivalent to the programme cost and if relevant, foreign language programme contribution announced for the new programme for the semester affected by the switch. Such amount shall be paid by the student in full within the duration of the programme, and in the amount specified in Subsection (16) above in active semesters beyond the duration of the programme.
- (21) For students starting their studies in an identical or other study programme under a new admission procedure shall pay the programme cost applicable to the given study programme under the given admission procedure and where relevant, the foreign language programme contribution.
- (22) If no programme cost/ foreign language contribution has been defined for a particular programme, delivery mode/language/place of delivery, the most recently defined (announced) fee shall apply.

#### **Dormitory charges**

- (1) Dormitory residents or natural persons lawfully living in the dormitory, using a dormitory place, service accommodation or a housing unit under a dormitory status or rental arrangement (for the purposes of the present Section: residents) shall pay a dormitory fee for basic dormitory services and accommodation, as well as other charges for additional services provided by the dormitory.
- (2) Students who have access to a dormitory place must pay the dormitory cost for accommodation in a dormitory in accordance with Annex 6 of the RSFB.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>205</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>206</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (3) The specific amounts of the dormitory charges and dormitory fees per academic year are set out in Annex 6 to the RSFB.
- (4) <sup>207</sup> The dormitory fee defined for basic dormitory services and accommodation as well as for the additional services offered by the dormitory shall be paid via Neptun by the deadline and with the schedule stated in the call.

#### **Fees**

### 65.§

- (1) In the event of failure to comply with the obligations set out in the SER and other university regulations, or late compliance, students shall pay the fees set out in Annex 4 to the RSFB if they have student status, and in Annex 5 to the RSFB if they don't. Annex 3 to the RSFB sets out the fee(s) related to the admission procedure.
- (2) Any student funded through a state scholarship or who commenced his/her studies in a self-funded programme may take subjects whose credit value exceeds the total number of credits required to obtain a degree as defined in the programme and outcome requirements of the study programme by ten percent (10%) without paying a fee. The fees defined in Annex 4 of the RSFB shall be payable at the end of the programme cycle for completed subjects exceeding the total number of credits required by more than ten percent (10%), except for students taking part in a programme beyond the borders of Hungary and Study Abroad guest students (fee for credit overload).
- (3) 208 Students taking part in a programme funded through state scholarship and students benefitting from a Corvinus Scholarship shall pay the fees defined in Annex 4 of the RSFB at the end of the semester for taken, but not completed subjects except for students taking part in a programme beyond the borders of Hungary and guest students as well as doctoral students (exceptions set out in Annex 4 to the RSFB). The amount of this fee is a maximum of 25% of the minimum wage fee for credit omission, annex 4).
- (4) The fees received on the grounds defined in Subsections (2)-(3) above may be used by the University with the consent of the Students' Union for developing learning materials, supplying textbooks, as well as providing support to students in study-related matters and for covering the costs of services used by students.
- (5) If a student has registered for an examination and his/her absence is unjustified, he/she is liable to pay the charge specified in Annex 4 of the RSFB. Study Abroad guest students and students who provide credible proof of their absence within five (5) working days of the examination by submitting documents in Neptun, in accordance with the rules specified in the SER on justification of absence from compulsory sessions, are exempted from paying the charge.
- (6) Students may improve the result of an examination completed with an insufficient grade (including the "absent" entry) without being required to pay an exam retake fee for the first

<sup>207</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 102/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

time. The student may take a third or further examination in the same subject upon the payment of a charge specified in Annex 4 of the RSFB.

- (7) The exam and final exam retake fee shall be paid prior to registering for the retake exam, the retake final exam.
- (8) The student may be subject to a fee in case he/she fulfils payment obligations or obligations associated with study administration for which a time limit applies with delay or fails to meet such obligations.
- (9) The fee associated with validating the student identity card shall only be borne by the student if his/her student identity card was lost/destroyed/stolen.
- (10) <sup>209</sup> The student may request the certification taken of documents associated with the student's studies at the University against the payment of a fee applicable to the relevant procedure.
- (11) At the request of the student, the free certification of the data specified in the Vhr. shall be provided once (1) every six months.
- (12) During the period of student status, every certificate of student status shall be issued free of charge.
- (13) <sup>210</sup> The student shall be entitled to diploma supplements issued in the Hungarian and the English languages for the first time free of charge if it is issued on paper. Any further copies (duplicates) shall be subject to a fee.
- (14) The fee specified in Annex 5 of the RSFB shall be payable for having the duplicate of the diploma and diploma supplement issued.
- (15) The correction of the diploma and the diploma supplement in cases stipulated by law shall be made free of charge.
- (16) The entitlements and the amount of the fees to be paid by students are set out in Annex 4 to the RSFB.
- (17) Unless otherwise provided for in an internal regulatory document, the fees set out in this Section shall be paid via Neptun by the deadline specified therein (the default deadline being within 8 days of the date on which they were imposed) or, in certain cases, by transfer to the University's current account.
- (18) Payment concessions on the fees set out in this Section may be claimed only in accordance with the present Regulation.

# Rules on paying the programme cost, the foreign language programme contribution 66.§

(1) The student and the University shall conclude a student training contract as set out in the SER upon enrolment or in the semester of reclassification in case of students who were

<sup>209</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. j02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

reclassified from a programme funded through (partial) state scholarship to a self-funded programme.

- (2) As a general rule, a student participating in a self-funded programme must pay the programme cost for the semester in question, and, where relevant, the foreign language programme contribution, in one lump sum by the date specified in provisions of the Head of Finance on the financial tasks related to the start of the semester in question.
- (3) Methods of paying the programme cost, the foreign language programme contribution:
  - a) by way of wire transfer to the joint account (using the joint account denominated in HUF and in foreign currency), or via Neptun by using SimplePay;
  - b) the programme cost and if relevant, the foreign language programme contribution as well as the fee payable by the student may be assumed by a third party by completing and sending the dedicated declaration form provided by the University. The payment of the programme cost and if relevant, of the foreign language programme contribution as well as of the fee may be assumed by a third party if an agreement to this effect has been concluded between the Parties, which may be achieved through the acceptance of the declaration by the University or through the conclusion of a contract for the provision of the educational service. The person completing the declaration shall pay by wire transfer the amount of the programme cost and foreign language programme contribution against an invoice issued by the University to the current bank account featured on the invoice.
  - c) In case of payment under a student loan scheme/student loan schemes, Diákhitel Zrt shall transfer the amount to the University's current bank account.
- (4) Payments to the University can be made in the same currency as the currency featured in the notice, from the foreign currency joint account in the case of notices in euros, or from the HUF joint account in the case of notices in HUF.
- (5) For students who acquired student status prior to the 1st (autumn) semester of the 2017/2018 academic year in study programmes including extensive practice with the exception of the bachelor study programme in Business Informatics –in case the practice period is completed between two (2) semesters in the summer period, the practice period of the self-funded students completed during the summer shall be taken into account in the autumn semester and the items covering the programme cost for the semester shall be imposed in Neptun separately with regard to the practice period and with regard to the coming autumn semester:
  - a) If the student completes the practice period forming part of the seven (7)-semester bachelor programme in the summer after six (6) completed active semesters, the student's practice period shall be recorded in Neptun for the autumn semester, irrespective of whether it overlaps with the coming study period. With respect to students taking part in a self-funded programme, the programme cost defined for one (1) academic semester associated with the service shall be imposed and paid with respect to this seventh (7th) semester as performance forming part of the programme (practice period).



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- b) If the practice period overlaps with the study period, students participating in selffunded programmes may only take a maximum of two (2) subjects in the autumn semester without further programme costs being imposed.
- c) The student may only take more than two subjects if the practice period and the study period do not overlap. In this case a student taking part in a self-funded programme may take the two subjects with the highest credit value without being required to pay further programme costs. Credit-proportional costs for any further subjects taken shall be imposed and paid by the student. The cost per one (1) credit shall be equivalent to one 30th of the amount of the programme cost for one (1) academic semester.
- d) If the student chooses to complete the practice period forming part of the seven (7) semester bachelor programme in the summer after four (4) completed active semesters, the practice period may not overlap with the next study period as stipulated in the SER. In this case, the student's practice period shall be recorded in Neptun for the autumn semester for technical reasons and the programme cost of the practice period shall be imposed on and paid by the student taking part in a self-funded programme as if it constituted a separate semester forming part of the programme.
- e) The cost associated with the practice period shall be imposed no later than 5th October. The payment deadline shall be 31st October.
- f) In accordance with regulations, the student taking part in a self-funded programme may take the number of credits specified in the SER in the coming autumn semester, the corresponding programme cost shall be imposed and paid according to the general rules.
- (6) Students acquiring student status as a result of transferring from another higher education institution shall pay the programme cost and the foreign language programme contribution as specified in Subsection (2). If the amount is not paid by the due date, their student status shall be terminated under the terms of the SER.

## Failure to pay charges 67.§

(1) Students who fail to comply with their obligations to pay – in case of taking part in more than one programme, with regard to the relevant programme – the programme cost, the foreign language programme contribution, all the fees stipulated in Annex 4 of the RSFB by the deadline set in the RSFB and the relevant decision and were not granted a deadline extension in response to a request submitted before the payment deadline, may not sign in for the next semester – in case they take part in more than one programme, for any of the programmes–, may not be admitted to the final exam, the termination of their student status may be initiated pursuant to the SER, furthermore their contractual relationship with the dormitory may be terminated on the day when the decision taken in the subject of termination becomes final after an unsuccessful demand for payment and after having examined the social situation of the student.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (2) Should a student fail to comply with payment obligations by the relevant deadline, the following procedures shall apply:
  - a) Payment arrears shall be understood as any overdue financial debts to the University, irrespective of the grounds thereof.
  - b) <sup>211</sup> <sup>212</sup> The staff member of the organisational unit which imposed the financial item, which as a general rule is Study Administration Services shall send the student two messages via Neptun, requesting him/her to meet his/her overdue payment obligations without delay, but not later than within fifteen (15) days or to provide evidence of the changed circumstances in his/her social situation to Study Administration Services or the competent organisational unit imposing the item pursuant to the "Provisions of the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs on the certificates to be submitted for the purpose of establishing the social situation of students and additional certificates to be submitted in the dormitory admission procedure" which in turn shall immediately forward the evidence to the Student Social Committee provided that one of the cases listed in paragraph c) below applies and shall call the student's attention to the legal consequences of failure.
  - c) The student's social situation is examined by the Student Social Committee if in response to the notice received pursuant to paragraph b) the student indicates in a request, evidenced by a certificate, submitted via Neptun that due to an accident, illness, or any other unexpected cause without any fault on the part of the student, a change that has occurred in his/her financial situation that he had not indicated previously to the University in his/her request related to payment obligations and that excludes the performance of the payment obligation or makes it extremely difficult.
  - d) <sup>213</sup> The Student Social Committee shall be tasked with examining the student's social situation and recording the outcome of such examination in Neptun. Based on the examination, the Study Administration Services shall decide whether any of the conditions specified in paragraph c) above apply, furthermore whether the student is entitled to any of the payment concessions set out in the present Regulation.
  - e) the decision shall be communicated in the form of a resolution.
  - f) <sup>214</sup> Study Administration Services shall then send one (1) copy of the resolution to the Director of the Dormitory in the case of dormitory charges. Study Administration Services shall suspend the termination of student status until the date on which the decision in the subject of the payment concession becomes final.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>211</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>212</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>213</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>214</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- g) Should the student fail to meet his/her payment obligation or to provide evidence of eligibility based on social needs pursuant to paragraphs b) and c) within fifteen (15) days of being requested to do so, his/her student status shall be terminated in accordance with the relevant provisions of the SER.
- h) <sup>215</sup> If the student provides evidence of his/her social situation upon request, but his/her eligibility is not considered justified by the Student Social Committee, Study Administration Services shall reject the request and shall notify the organisational unit imposing the fee thereof. Based on this, the organisational unit imposing the item shall set a final deadline for paying the arrears. Should the student fail to pay his/her debts by this deadline, his/her student status shall be terminated in accordance with the relevant provisions of SER.
- (3) Students may not submit a request for payment concession if they have overdue payment obligations to the University in any respect.
- (4) If a payment obligation arises and the student delays the associated payment, the University shall have the right to debit the student's joint account with the overdue debt in accordance with the training agreement concluded with the student.
- (5) <sup>216</sup> <sup>217</sup> If the student fails to pay by the due date, within 15 days of the due date of the debt, the Head of Study Administration Services will send the student a 1st payment reminder message in Neptun to meet, requesting him/her to meet his/her payment obligation within 15 days.
- (6) <sup>218</sup> If the student fails to settle the debt within 15 days of the deadline specified in the 1st payment reminder, the Head of Study Administration Services will send the student a 2nd payment reminder, requesting him/her to meet his/her payment obligation within 15 days.
- (7) <sup>219</sup> If the student still does not pay the debt, the Head of Study Administration Services must send the complete documentation on the 15th day after the expiry of the due date indicated in the 2nd payment notice to Legal and Procurement Services. Legal and Procurement Services will take care of the legal recovery of the debt, it being understood that the circumstances in which the debt arose are not examined, and Study Administration Services shall be responsible for the legality of the claim.
- (8) In the case of students and/or former students for whom the overdue debt cannot be deducted from the joint account, and in cases specified under Subsection (7) the University may pursue its claim through non-litigation or litigation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>215</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>216</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>217</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>218</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>219</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (9) Procedural rules for the recovery of student debts are set out in separate provisions issued by the Head of Finance.
- (10) 220 If the student brings an appeal against the imposed and unpaid financial obligation under the Regulation "Procedure for the Assessment of First Instance Applications and Legal Remedy Requests in Relation to Student Status" and the Student Appeals Committee establishes that the payment obligation was not imposed lawfully, the organisational unit which imposed the financial item shall correct or cancel it in accordance with the contents of the resolution. If the Student Appeals Committee establishes in its resolution that the payment obligation was imposed lawfully, the student is requested to comply within 15 days. If the student does not meet his/her payment obligation despite this resolution and does not exercise his/her right to bring an action, the Head of Study Administration Services will forward the documentation generated in connection with the debt to Legal and Procurement Services.

## The terms and rules of providing concessions on payments 68.§

- (1) The student is obliged to pay the programme cost for the semester in question and, if relevant, the foreign language programme contribution in accordance with the provisions of the RSFB.
- (2) If the student is unable to pay the programme cost and/or the foreign language programme contribution in one lump sum, he/she can initiate to pay in two (2) instalments in Neptun. Instalment payments may be made in accordance with the provisions issued by the Head of Finance on the financial tasks relating to the start of the semester in question, subject to the provisions of Section 66.§.
- (3) After the expiry of the programme duration, the payment of any programme cost or foreign language programme contribution imposed in respect of credits may also be made in accordance with Subsection (1) or at the student's initiative pursuant to the schedule specified in Subsection (2).
- (4) If the student opts for payment in instalments under Subsection (2) or (3), he/she may not benefit from exemption, deferred payment or further instalment payment with respect to the given item in the given semester.
- (5) <sup>221</sup> The Head of Study Administration Services shall decide on the request filed under Subsections (2) and (3). The resulting decision shall not constitute a discretionary decision.

<sup>220</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>221</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (6) <sup>222</sup> In cases under Subsections (2) and (3), Study Administration Services shall automatically split the items imposed with regard to the student's programme cost and foreign language programme contribution and shall modify payment deadlines.
- (7) 223 Students may only request deferred payment on the grounds of paying with a student loan by linking the imposed item in Neptun to the number of their Student Loan contract, thereby declaring that they wish to cover the programme cost and if relevant, the foreign language programme contribution by student loan and request deferral on such grounds. Study Administration Services shall check the contract number and in case it is valid, extends the payment deadline of the imposed item by the deadline provided by Diákhitel Központ Zrt. If it is established that the contract number is incorrect, Study Administration Services shall ask for the student's contract to be presented for the purposes of verification ad shall not extend the deadline until the verification is completed.
- (8) If the student opts for deferred payment based on grounds specified in Subsection (7) above, he/she may not benefit from instalment payment set out in Subsections (2) and (3).
- (9) The student may request instalment payment or deferred payment with regard to fees specified in Annex 6 to the RSFB -with the exception of those set out in Subsection (11) below - as well as with regard to dormitory charges and fees not more than once (1) a semester and with respect to not more than one (1) item via Neptun at least one (1) week prior to the last day of the enrolment period, sign-in period in case the student has completed at least one (1) active semester and does not have any overdue debts to the University.
- (10) <sup>224</sup> The Head of Study Administration Services shall decide on the application pursuant to Subsection (9) if it concerns the fee according to Annex 4 of the RSFB and Director of the Dormitory if it concerns dormitory fees. Instalment payment with up to two (2) instalments may be granted.
- (11) Instalment payment and deferred payment, furthermore exemption may not be granted with respect to charges imposed for failed or delayed payments, other fees or on the basis of involvement in community activities:
  - a) third or further examinations taken in the same subject, retaking lectures, seminars, consultations, practical sessions, field studies,
  - b) fees associated to the submission of requests,
  - c) to certificates associated with studies,
  - d) to unexcused absence from exam ("absent"),
  - e) to delayed payment,
  - f) to late selection of a subspecialisation,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>222</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>223</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>224</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- g) to modification of taken subjects beyond the registration period,
- h) to late submission/presentation of certificates,
- i) to failure to perform other administrative obligations,
- j) to late submission of thesis,
- k) to registration for the final examination beyond two (2) years,
- I) to a final exam retake,
- m) to the issuance of a duplicate of a diploma, diploma supplement
- n) to the admission procedure, the recognition procedure.
- (12) <sup>225</sup> If payment in instalments or deferral is granted at the student's request, the Head of Study Administration Services shall issue a resolution on the decision taken in the subject of payment obligations. The resolution granting payment in instalments or deferral shall set out
  - a) the deadline and the schedule for payment, it being understood that in case of payment in instalments the first and the second instalments shall be paid by the date specified in Subsection (2) above and in case of deferral the date specified in Subsection (7) above,
  - b) the consequences of late payment,
  - c) in case of rejection, the justification of the decision as well as information on legal remedies
- (13) If a student has already benefitted once (1) from payment deferral or payment in instalments for the given semester and the given payment obligation pursuant to the provisions of the present Section, he/she shall not be entitled for further concessions with respect to the given item.
- (14) A student may apply for exemption from the obligation to pay the dormitory charge on the grounds of the student's social situation. Exemption may be granted on a social basis to a student who is disadvantaged, an orphan, a breadwinner or whose guardianship has been terminated due to reaching the age of majority. The request for exemption can be submitted via Neptun during the period and until the deadline announced in the admission procedure. Within ten (10) working days, the Student Social Committee shall make a proposal for the granting of the exemption to the Head of Campus Services, who shall decide on the exemption at his/her own discretion. A maximum of 2% of the available places in a dormitory may be exempted from the dormitory charge.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>225</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

## Rules on the reimbursement of fees once paid 69.§

- (1) In the case of the suspension of student status of self-funded students, the full programme cost with respect to the relevant semester (including the foreign language programme contribution) shall be repaid to the student:
  - a) if the student gives notice of such suspension until 14th October in the autumn semester and 14th March in the spring semester, or
  - b) if the student withdraws his/her registration until 14th October in the autumn semester and 14th March in the spring semester, or
  - c) if the student requests or gives notice of suspension until the end of the academic term already started, for that academic term in question due to childbirth, illness, accident, or any other unexpected cause.
- (2) In the case of the termination of the student status of self-funded students, including the case in which the student does not enrol, the full programme cost with respect to the relevant semester shall be repaid to the student if by 14th October in the autumn semester and by 14th March in the spring semester
  - a) the student gives notice of terminating his/her student status, or
  - b) the University terminates the student's student status.
- (3) In the case of the termination/suspension of the student status of self-funded students, the programme cost for the relevant semester shall be repaid to the students pro rata temporis if student status is terminated or suspended for any reason on 15th October or afterwards in the autumn semester, on 15th March or afterwards in the spring semester, but not later than the last day of the study period, with the exception of the cases set out in paragraph c) of Subsection (1) above.
- (4) When calculating the pro rata temporis part pursuant to Subsection (3) above, the relevant period (semester) shall be the period between the first and the last day of the study period in such a way that the amount of the paid programme cost shall be divided by the number of the weeks of the study period and the figure obtained shall be multiplied with the number of weeks in the study period not yet commenced. The pro rata temporis amount so obtained shall be repaid to the student in the case set out in Subsection (3) above.
- (5) A request for repayment may be submitted at any time.
- (6) <sup>226</sup> The application will be reviewed by the Head of Study Administration Services within fifteen (15) days of submission.
- (7) The decision shall be communicated in the form of a Neptun resolution.
- (8) Following the decision referred to in Subsections (6)-(7), repayment shall be made within fifteen (15) days. If the University has a valid claim for payment against the student and the amount of the claim is higher than the amount owed by the University to the student,

<sup>226</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

payment shall be made after the student has settled the debt. If the amount of the outstanding pay claim against the student is lower than the amount of the outstanding liability, the deadline for payment is the 15th day following the decision.

- (9) The provisions of Subsections (1)-(8) above shall apply to the repayment of the foreign language programme contribution.
- (10) Repayment of the programme cost and/or the foreign language programme contribution shall not be required if the student gives notice of/submits a request with regard to terminating or suspending his/her student status after the last day of the study period, with the exception of cases set out in paragraph c) of Subsection (1) above.
- (11) The student may also request the programme cost and/or the foreign language programme contribution to be repaid in the event of erroneous payment.
- (12)<sup>227</sup> In the event of an error occurring in establishing the programme cost or the foreign language programme contribution, the student may submit an observation with the Study Administration Services organisational unit and request the payment to be retransferred on the basis of data recorded in Neptun if student status exists, and by providing his/her name, bank account number, tax identification number if student status ceased.
- (13) <sup>228</sup> Such observation shall be assessed by Study Administration Services within eight (8) working days and if the student's request is found to be justified, it shall immediately make sure that the erroneously paid amount is repaid within five (5) days.
- (14) Fees, dormitory charges, dormitory fees may not be reclaimed, with the exception of instances of erroneous establishment or erroneous payment and the withdrawal of the request associated with a fee before the decision becomes final. It is not considered an erroneous payment if the student does not use the service for which the fee was paid (e.g. pays the fee for the make-up examination but does not take the examination or pays the relevant charge, but does not avail himself/herself of the thesis consultation). Furthermore, the fee for an application which has been rejected by the decision-maker is not considered to be an erroneous payment.
- (15) In case of repayment under Subsection (14) above, the procedure described in Subsections (11)-(13) shall apply.
- (16) If the amount paid via Neptun has not been allocated to any of the imposed items, the student may initiate the retransfer of the amount to the bank account recorded in Neptun. There is no need to submit a request in such cases.

<sup>227</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>228</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

#### **CHAPTER IV**

#### Miscellaneous and final provisions

#### **Equity**

#### 70.§

- (1) Twice (2) within his/her period of studies, the student may be granted an authorisation from the Rector on grounds deserving consideration in cases listed in Subsections (2) and (3) below. The number of authorisations on the grounds of equity shall include the authorisation referred to in Subsection (12).
- (2) An authorisation on the grounds of equity may be requested:
  - a) for an exemption from paying the programme cost and/or foreign language programme contribution for up to two semesters,
  - b) for an exemption from the reimbursement of the programme cost, the Corvinus Scholarship for up to two semesters,
  - c) for the deferred payment of the programme cost, for an instalment plan beyond what is provided for in Section 68.§ ,
  - d) for the deferred payment of the foreign language programme contribution, for an instalment plan beyond what is provided for in Section 68.§,
  - e) for the deferred payment of the dormitory fee, for an instalment plan beyond what is provided for in Section 68.§,
  - f) For the deferred repayment of the Corvinus Scholarship, for an instalment plan.
- (3) The exemption provided for in paragraphs(2)a)-(2)b) of Subsection (2) may be granted only if the situation deserving consideration has arisen for reasons unforeseeable, unavoidable and beyond the control of the student (critical situation).
- (4) An authorisation on the grounds of equity may be granted at the request of the student.
- (5) The request may be submitted by the student at any time.
- (6) The application may concern one request/item. No application may be submitted for a payment item for which the payment deadline has expired.
- (7) The application shall include the reason(s) justifying equitable treatment along with the attached document(s) supporting it/them.
- (8) <sup>229</sup> The student shall pay the fee specified in the RSFB for submitting the request, provided that if the Vice-Rector for Academic Programmes grants full exemption from the payment/repayment obligation, the procedural fee shall be refunded at the student's request ((2)a)-(2)b)).

-



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- (9) <sup>230</sup> <sup>231</sup>
- (10)<sup>232</sup> The Head of Campus Services shall decide on the application for equity in the case referred to in paragraph (2)e) of Subsection (2), in other cases the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs shall decide on the request.
- (11) The decision shall be taken within fifteen (15) working days of the submission of such request.
- (12) The decision shall be recorded in a resolution. A decision adopted under discretionary powers does not need to be justified. No appeal shall lie against the decision. Equal treatment rules must also be ensured when assessing equity.
- (13) By way of derogation from Subsection (1) in the cases provided for in paragraph (2)b) and (2)f) of Subsection (2), an authorisation on the grounds of equity may be granted up to one (1) time to a former student who has a repayment obligation in connection with the termination of his/her student status and has submitted an application for equity within thirty (30) days of the date when the payment was imposed.
- (14)<sup>233</sup> If the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs/Head of Campus Services has rejected the student's application, the student has not resorted to an authorisation on the grounds of equity, that is, the rejected request does not reduce the number of available authorisations on the grounds of equity.
- (15) A decision on the grounds of special circumstances as referred to in Section 25.§ shall not reduce the number of decisions on equitable grounds within the meaning of this Section.

## Special provisions applicable to guest students and persons taking part in training with the purpose of acquiring specialised knowledge

- (1) A student of another domestic higher education institution shall be entitled to the same rights and shall be subject to the same obligations as the University's students participating in a programme funded through state scholarship provided that he/she participates in a programme funded through state scholarship at his/her parent institution and has acquired a guest student status at the University.
- (2) A student of a higher education institution abroad coming from a higher education institution with which the University has a cooperation agreement for student exchange and the quota agreed in the agreement has not yet been filled, does not pay the programme cost, and if relevant, the foreign language programme contribution. If the quota is exceeded, and in the absence of a cooperation agreement for student exchange,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>230</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>231</sup> Deleted by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>232</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>233</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

the student is liable to pay the relevant programme cost and where relevant, the foreign language programme contribution.

- (3) In the case of students of a foreign higher education institution who establish a guest student status and take part in courses taken at another higher education institution that are not offered under a cooperation agreement, and in the case of persons taking part in training with the purpose of acquiring specialised knowledge the cost of subject registration is set out in Annex 2 to the RSFB.
- (4) <sup>234</sup> By derogation from Subsection (3), in the case of training with the purpose of acquiring specialised knowledge based on sectoral legislation, within the limits of the legislation, and in the case of guest students participating in the so-called short programme, the amount of the programme cost shall be determined by the Executive Committee at the latest before the training is announced.
- (5) A student of another domestic higher education institution taking part in a self-funded programme at his/her parent institution shall be obliged to pay in accordance with Subsection (3), with the exception of students taking part in programmes offered jointly with another higher education institution.

## Rules of reclassification from a programme funded through state scholarship to a selffunded programme

#### 72.§

- (1) The classification of a student into the categories of programmes funded through state scholarship and self-funded programmes shall be valid for the period of one academic year.
- (2) The University is required to reclassify any student as a self-funded student who acquired his/her student status before the 2016/2017 academic year for a programme funded through state scholarship and who failed to obtain at least fifty percent (50%) of the credit amount and the average academic performance stipulated in the recommended curriculum in the last two semesters during which his/her student status was not suspended as well as any student who withdraws his/her declaration given under subsection (2) of Section 48/D of the Nftv.
- (3) Each academic year, the University is required to reclassify any student as a self-funded student who acquired his/her student status in the 2016/2017 academic year of afterwards for a programme funded through state scholarship and who failed to obtain at least 18 credits on average or did not achieve the weighted average academic performance defined in Table 1 below in the last two semesters during which his/her student status was not suspended or during which he/she did not study abroad in an EEA state it being understood that the credit obtained is the credit obtained in the given programme in the given academic year and the credit recognised on the basis of former studies, work and

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>234</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

other experiences – as well as any student who withdraws his/her declaration given under subsection (2) of Section 48/D of the Nftv.

- (4) Students who are reclassified in accordance with Subsections (2) or (3) above may only continue their studies in self-funded programmes.
- (5) In order to determine the number of students who can be reclassified in the next academic term, it shall be established on the basis of the students' academic performance that in the given academic year and the given study programme
  - a) how many student statuses ceased before obtaining the final certificate (absolutorium) among students funded through state scholarship,
  - b) how many students funded through state scholarship were reclassified as self-funded students.
  - c) how many students there are who by having completed the semester, have already exhausted the period of funding available for the given study programme pursuant to subsection (3) of Section 47 of the Nftv,
  - d) or for other reasons, continue their studies in a self-financed programme.
- (6) If the student status of a student admitted to a programme funded through state scholarship ceases before completing his/her studies or the student wishes to continue his/her studies in a self-funded form for any reason, the place may be filled by a selffunded student pursuing studies in the same study programme at the University where such applications exist.
- (7) <sup>235</sup>
- (8) A self-funded student with an outstanding academic performance may submit a request pursuant to Subsection **Hiba! A hivatkozási forrás nem található.** for reclassification to a programme funded through state scholarship at the end of the academic year, from the last day of the exam period until 5 July.
- (9) The decision on reclassification shall be taken on the basis of the academic performance of self-funded students requesting reclassification to a programme funded through state scholarship.
- (10) In taking the decision on reclassification for the given academic year, students who have only studied at the University during one academic term and those who failed to complete the semester due to reasons specified in Subsection (6) of Section 47 of Nftv. may not be taken into account.
- (11) Self-funded students who commenced their studies at the University in the 1st (autumn) semester of the 2019/2020 academic year or before may apply for reclassification to studies funded through Hungarian state scholarship.
- (12)<sup>236</sup> At the end of the academic year, by 15 July at the latest, for the purposes of reclassification between programmes funded through state scholarship and self-funded

<sup>235</sup> Deleted by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>236</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

programmes, Study Administration Services shall compile the academic ranking of students funded through a state scholarship who completed the semester until 5 July at the latest, based on their weighted average academic performance (rounded to two decimal places). The ranking should be formed by grouping together students who started their studies in the same study programme in the same semester and in the same form of funding.

- (13) The academic ranking shall feature all students funded through state scholarship, irrespective of how many credits they completed or whether their student status ceased during the year.
- (14) When calculating the weighted average academic performance of a student, the first two semesters after his/her initial enrolment shall be taken into account, even if he/she took a passive semester within one (1) year of enrolment. In such cases the cumulative adjusted credit index shall be calculated on the basis of the credits completed in the single completed semester. An exception shall be made for suspension of the student status for reasons specified in the Nftv (childbirth, long-term hospital treatment, illness). Afterwards during the student's further studies at the end of each academic year, the performance in the last two (2) active semesters shall be taken into account when calculating the weighted average academic performance.
- (15) Students who do not obtain a final certificate (diploma) in the sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) active semester of their bachelor-level studies or in the fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) active semester of their master-level studies shall be treated separately from other students who started their studies in the same semester.
- (16) The decision shall be uniform for students with the same weighted average academic performance.
- (17) The decision on reclassification between the categories of programmes funded through state scholarship and self-funded programmes shall be taken once in each academic year by 31 July.
- (18)<sup>237</sup> The decision on reclassification shall be taken by the dean responsible for the relevant programme portfolio.
- (19) The decision shall be communicated to the student in the form of a Neptun resolution.
- (20) The resolution on the reclassification of the student's form of funding shall specify the maximum number of funded semesters available to the student following reclassification. For this purpose, the period of funding available to the student in accordance with Subsections (3)-(7) of Section 47 of the Nftv. shall be examined.
- (21) The funding period is that part of the period of studies during which the student pursues studies funded through a (partial) state scholarship. The funding period is maximised. In the case of a programme funded through (partial) state scholarship, the rules with regard to the funding period are set out in the Nftv.

<sup>237</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (22) A student with disability who is registered as a student with a disability at the University shall have the period of funding specified in Subsection (21) extended by the Disability Committee upon request by the period (semester) requested by the student, but by a maximum of four (4) semesters. This benefit may be used for the acquisition of several degrees (diplomas), it being understood that the total period of funding used in respect of this Subsection does not exceed four (4) semesters.
- (23) When signing in to the first semester following the reclassification, the student shall make a written declaration about accepting the conditions of the state scholarship. The declaration shall be attached to the Master data sheet.
- (24) A self-funded student whose previous semesters funded through state scholarship exceed the duration of the programme specified for the given study programme in the programme and outcome requirements by two, for students with disabilities by six semesters, may not be reclassified to a programme funded through state scholarship.
- (25) <sup>238</sup> The University shall determine the number of state-funded semesters and/or semesters funded through (partial) Hungarian state scholarship used by the student on the basis of the available data and, if required by law, shall decide on changing the form of funding within fifteen (15) days of the determination. The decision is made by the dean responsible for the relevant programme portfolio. The decision shall be communicated in the form of a Neptun resolution. Once the decision has become final, Study Administration Services will immediately change the student's form of funding in Neptun.
- (26) In the case referred to in Subsection (25), the decision shall be taken every six months after the end of the academic term, but not later than 15 March following the autumn semester and 15 October following the spring semester.
- (27) Students who were not reclassified shall continue their studies in the same as before in the next academic year.
- (28) Students funded through a state scholarship whose exchange programme did not take place in an EEA member state shall be conditionally reclassified to a self-funded programme at the time of reclassification. If the student completed the subjects, he/she shall present the relevant subject acceptance request along with the supporting documents in accordance with the SER. Following the acceptance of the subject, the student shall be reinstated to the programme funded through state scholarship.

Table 1:

|                  | Weighted average academic performance (in the relevant period) for the purposes of |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| reclassification |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Establishment of student status  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>238</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

| Field of study<br>according to<br>Government Decree<br>No. 139/2015<br>(19 June) | between 1<br>September<br>2016 and<br>31 August<br>2017 | between 1<br>September<br>2017 and<br>31 August<br>2018 | between 1<br>September<br>2018 and<br>31 August<br>2019 | between 1<br>September<br>2019 and<br>31 August<br>2020 | as of 1<br>September<br>2020 |
|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| Agricultural Science   | 2.25  | 2.5   | 2.75  | 3.00  | 3.00                         |
| Economic Science   | 2.25  | 2.5   | 2.75  | 3.00  | 3.00                         |
| Computer Science and Information Technology                                      | 2.25  | 2.5   | 2.75  | 3.00  | 3.00                         |
| Teacher Training   | 2.5   | 2.75  | 3.00  | 3.25  | 3.50                         |
| Social Science   | 2.5   | 2.75  | 3.00  | 3.25  | 3.50                         |

- (29) The period of funding for doctoral students is eight (8) semesters, i.e. the student may pursue studies in a doctoral programme for eight (8) semesters. The Hungarian state scholarship holder status of a student participating in doctoral studies shall be terminated if the student's status at the University is terminated in accordance with the Doctoral Regulation. Doctoral students funded through Hungarian state scholarship cannot be transferred ex officio to a self-funded programme.
- (30) In the case of doctoral programmes, the competent body identified in the Doctoral Regulations shall decide on the reclassification of students between programmes funded through state scholarship and the self-funded programmes, taking into account the general provisions of the present Section related to doctoral programmes as well as those of the Nftv and Vhr.
- (31) Self-funded students who commenced their studies in the spring semester of the 2019/2020 academic year or afterwards may not be reclassified as students funded through state scholarship and may not submit any request to that effect.

#### Rules on bodies involved in the procedures

#### 73.§

- (1) The mandate of the committees involved in the assessment of scholarship applications existing on the date of entry into force of the present Regulation shall last until the termination of their initial mandate.
- (2) The new committees shall be appointed from the date following the termination of the mandate of the committees defined in Subsection (1) above.

#### Special provisions on persons without student status

#### 74.§

(1) A one-time student (hereinafter: former student) who no longer has a student status at the University or with respect to a given programme, as well as any third party requesting the



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

issuance of documents related to the studies of the former student, may request that documents related to the former student's studies to be issued.

- (2) The fees payable for the services referred to in Subsection (1) are set out by title in Annex 5 to the RSFB. If Annex 5 to the RSFB does not contain a service fee, the issue of the document in question is free of charge.
- (3) 239 The service fees shall be
  - a) Set in the Neptun system
  - b) and should be paid to the University's bank account:
    - ba) In Hungarian forints if the transfer is made from a Hungarian bank account,
    - bb) In euros if the transfer is made from a foreign bank account.
- (4) The other fees applicable to former students are also set out in Annex 5 to the RSFB, it being understood that the payment is governed by the provisions of the present Regulation.
- (5) No instalment payments, payment waivers, payment deferrals or other payment concessions may be granted for service fees under this Section, and no equity may be exercised in this context.

#### Compensation

#### 75.§

- (1) <sup>240</sup> The University shall, on the proposal of the Head of the Study Administration Services, set aside an appropriate amount in the budget in the event that the University makes a decision in relation to the student's academic and/or scholarship affairs that is not in accordance with the University's regulations and the student suffers a loss as a result, or the student is deprived of the benefit to which he or she is entitled by the regulations for reasons attributable to the University.
- (2) The rules of lodging and assessing complaints/claims in the cases referred to in Subsection (1) is set out in the SDCR.

#### **Data processing**

#### **76.**§

(1) The University, as the data controller, has a data processing notice pursuant to Articles 13 and 14 of the GDPR available on the Neptun student platform and the website, setting out the detailed circumstances of its data processing activities within the scope of this Regulation. The applicant acknowledges the contents of the notice by virtue of applying, the student does the same by signing the training contract.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>239</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025 <sup>240</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

#### **Final provisions**

77.§

- (1) The present Regulation was amended by the Board of Trustees at its meeting of 17 June 2024.
- (2) The present Regulation enters into force on 15 July 2024, at the same time the Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits and its annexes adopted by the Board of Trustees under Resolution No. 49/2023. (10. 27.) shall be repealed.
- (3) Applications launched before the entry into force of this Regulation shall be governed by the provisions in force on 31 August 2024.
- (4) <sup>241</sup> The provisions of Sections 24 (17) and 26/A (4) of these Regulations concerning the Corvinus Scholarship shall apply for the first time from the 2026/2027 academic year.
- (5) The provisions of this Regulation concerning the Corvinus Doctoral Scholarship shall be applied for the first time to applications for the 2023/2024 academic year. The provisions in force on 31 August 2023 shall apply to Corvinus Doctoral Scholarships existing on 1 September 2024.
- (6) The rules of this Regulation concerning study scholarships shall be applied for the first time for the calculation of the scholarships for the second (spring) semester of the 2024/2025 academic year, i.e. for the calculation of the scholarships for the first (autumn) semester of the 2024/2025 academic year, the rules of the RSFB in force on 31 August 2024 shall be applied.
- (7) The present Regulation shall constitute Part 4 of the Student Requirements.
- (8) The annexes to the present Regulation are as follows:
  - Annex 1: Criteria with regard to institutional benefits
  - Annex 2 The amounts of the programme cost and the foreign language programme contribution
  - Annex 3: Charges associated with the admission procedure
  - Annex 4: Charges for students and students participating in a doctoral programme
  - Annex 5: Charges for persons whose student status was terminated
  - Annex 6: Dormitory charges, dormitory fees
  - Annex 7: Admission procedure and evaluation of applications for placement in a dormitory

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>241</sup> Introduced by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

#### **Annexes**

Annex 1 242 243 244

## Criteria with regard to institutional benefits

#### 1) Evaluation criteria for scholarships

| Calls for scholarship organised by the University pursuant to Sections 6 and 7       | Type of the assessment  | Relevant<br>section of<br>the<br>present<br>Annex | Weight<br>% |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Scholarship covering the students' and doctoral students' programme cost:            |   |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) from a state source,  |   |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| aa) Hungarian state scholarship  | reclassification at the end of the academic year: According to Nftv | 2) a) ab)   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| ab) Stipendium Hungaricum<br>Scholarships  | the University does not<br>assess, only makes<br>payments           |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| ac) Hungarian Diaspora Scholarship   | the University does not<br>assess, only makes<br>payments           |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| ad) Scholarship Programme for<br>Christian Young People                              | the University does not<br>assess, only makes<br>payments           |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) from the Maintainer's source:   |   |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corvinus Scholarship   | review at the end of the academic year                              | 13  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Doctoral Programme Cost Scholarship  | pursuant to the call for applications                               |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| c) from a source provided for scholarships awarded in the framework of a partnership | according to the criteria set out in the cooperation agreement      |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>242</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

 $<sup>^{243}</sup>$  Amended by: Resolution No. Í02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025  $^{244}$  Amended by: Resolution No. 23/2025 (09.15.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 18. September 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Calls for scholarship organised by the Jniversity pursuant to Sections 6 and 7                                 |   | Relevant<br>section of<br>the<br>present<br>Annex | Weight<br>% |
|--|---|---|-------------|
| 7(3) State scholarships in whose evalua involved   | tion and/or payment the   | e University                                      | s           |
|  | evaluating academic performance   | 2) a) aa)   | 60%         |
|  | evaluating scientific activity  | 3)  | 30%         |
| a) National Higher Education Scholarship,     (application procedure and payment)                              | general evaluation of<br>public affairs and<br>student association<br>and college for<br>advanced studies<br>activities | 6)  | 4%          |
|  | general evaluation of sport activities  | 5)  | 3%          |
|  | evaluation of professional activity in a student association and college for advanced studies                           | 7)  | 3%          |
| b) University Research Scholarship<br>Programme  |   |   |             |
| c) Bursa Hungarica Higher Education<br>Municipal Scholarship   | the University does not<br>assess, only makes<br>payments   |   |             |
| d) Part of the Stipendium Hungaricum<br>Scholarships that may be allocated to<br>student financial benefits,   | the University does not<br>assess, only makes<br>payments   |   |             |
| e) Part of the Diaspora Higher Education<br>Scholarship that may be allocated to<br>student financial benefits | the University does not<br>assess, only makes<br>payments   |   |             |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Calls for scholarship organised by the University pursuant to Sections 6 and 7  |  |            | Weight<br>% |  |  |
|---|--|------------|-------------|--|--|
| f) a living and housing allowance for senior Diaspora Higher Education scholarship holders,   | the University<br>assesses and makes<br>payments                     |            |             |  |  |
| g) part of the Scholarship Programme for<br>Christian Young People that may be<br>allocated to student financial benefits,                                | the University does not<br>assess, only makes<br>payments            |            |             |  |  |
| h) scholarship for participants in the "Let's<br>Teach for Hungary" mentor programme  | ' COMPliance With the  |            |             |  |  |
| i) Study abroad scholarships  | Study abroad scholarships the University assesses and makes payments |            |             |  |  |
| j) Hunyadi János Scholarship,   | the University does not assess, only makes payments                  |            |             |  |  |
| k) Scholarship for non-Hungarian<br>students taking part in fee-paying or self-<br>funded programmes in Hungary   | the University does not<br>assess, only makes<br>payments            |            |             |  |  |
| I) Hungarian Sports Star Scholarship  | the University does not assess, only makes payments                  |            |             |  |  |
| m) Cooperative Doctoral Scholarship   |  |            |             |  |  |
| 7(4) Institutional scholarships for students pursuing bachelor programmes, master programmes of a two-cycle programme and single-cycle master programmes: |  |            |             |  |  |
| a) Scholarships funded from support granted by the state and the Maintainer   |  |            |             |  |  |
| aa) study scholarship   | evaluating academic performance                                      | 2) a) aa)  | 100%        |  |  |
| before September 2019   | ranking criteria   | (2) e) ea) | 10070       |  |  |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Calls for scholarship organised by the University pursuant to Sections 6 and 7 | Type of the assessment  | Relevant<br>section of<br>the<br>present<br>Annex | Weight<br>% |
|--|---|---|-------------|
| In September 2019 and thereafter   |   | 2) e) eb)   |             |
| ab) Grants based on social needs:  | L   |   |             |
|  | Assessment criteria<br>that may be used to<br>assess social situation               | 10)   |             |
| (1) Regular grant based on social<br>needs                                     | a) living conditions,<br>marital status   | 10)a)f)   |             |
|  | b) distance of place of residence according to section 10 b)                        | 10) b)  | 100%        |
|  | c) calculation of points<br>associated with the net<br>monthly income per<br>capita | 10) c)  |             |
|  | the same evaluation   | 10)   |             |
| (2) dormitory grant based on social needs                                      | criteria as for the regular grant based on social needs                             | a), b), c),<br>d), e), f) g)                      | 100%        |
| (3) Exceptional grant based on social needs                                    | Assessment criteria for exceptional social needs based grants                       | 11)   | 100%        |
| ac) Extracurricular Scholarship:   |   |   |             |
| (1) Scientific Scholarship   | evaluating scientific activity  | 3)  | 100%        |
| (2) Public Affairs Scholarship   | evaluation criteria for<br>Public Affairs<br>Scholarships                           | 8) a)   | 100%        |
| (3) Student Association<br>Scholarship   | evaluation criteria for<br>Student Association<br>Scholarships                      | 9)  | 100%        |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Calls for scholarship organised by the University pursuant to Sections 6 and 7 |   |           | Weight<br>% |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|
|  | evaluating academic performance   | 2) a) aa) | 40%         |
|  |   | 3)        | 50%         |
|  | evaluating scientific activity  | 3)        | 50%         |
| (4) Corvinus Excellence<br>Scholarship   | general evaluation of<br>public affairs and<br>student association<br>and college for<br>advanced studies<br>activities | 6)        |             |
|  | performing general evaluation of sport activities,  | 5)        | 10%         |
|  | professional activities<br>in the student<br>association and<br>college for advanced<br>studies                         | 7)        |             |
|  | evaluating academic performance   | 2) a) aa) | 20%         |
|  | evaluating language proficiency   | 4)        | 10%         |
| (5) Study abroad scholarship   | evaluating scientific activity  | 3)        | 10%         |
|  | evaluating public<br>affairs and student<br>association activities in<br>general  | 6)        | 10%         |
|  | performing general evaluation of sport activities,  | 5)        | 10%         |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Calls for scholarship organised by the University pursuant to Sections 6 and 7  |   |        | Weight<br>% |
|---|---|--------|-------------|
|   | evaluating professional activity in student association   | 7)     | 10%         |
|   | criteria for assessing<br>the conditions of<br>staying abroad   |        |             |
|   | a) the minimum<br>amount needed to live<br>at the educational<br>destination                                | 12) a) | 10%         |
|   | b) grant amount<br>awarded to students<br>taking part courses at<br>another higher<br>education institution | 12) b) | 10%         |
|   | c) the length of stay abroad  | 12) c) | 10%         |
| b) Excellence scholarship awarded in the framework of partnership (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants)  | pursuant to the call for applications   |        |             |
| c) Excellence scholarships awarded in the framework of domestic, EU or other grant programmes (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants)                              | pursuant to the call for applications   |        |             |
| d) Excellence scholarship awarded from own resources (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants) | pursuant to the call for applications   |        |             |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Calls for scholarship organised by the University pursuant to Sections 6 and 7                             | Type of the assessment  | Relevant<br>section of<br>the<br>present<br>Annex | Weight<br>% |
|--|---|---|-------------|
| e) scholarship awarded from own sources: ea) Grant for study visits; eb) Scholarship to encourage research | pursuant to the call for applications   |   |             |
| 7(5) Institutional scholarships for doctor   | l<br>ral students:  |   |             |
| a) Scholarships funded from support granted by the state and the Maintainer                                |   |   |             |
| aa) Study-based scholarship –<br>Scholarship for doctoral students;  | without call for applications, eligibility under the Nftv                           |   |             |
| ab) Corvinus Doctoral Scholarship  | pursuant to the call for applications   |   |             |
| ac) Corvinus Doctoral Excellence<br>Scholarship  | pursuant to the call for applications   |   |             |
| ad) Extracurricular scholarship  | pursuant to the call for applications   |   |             |
| Public Affairs Scholarship   | evaluating public affairs activities  | 8) b)   | 100%        |
| ae) scholarships based on social needs:  |   |   |             |
|  | Assessment criteria<br>that may be used to<br>assess social situation               | 10)   |             |
|  | a) living conditions,<br>marital status   | 10)a)f)   |             |
| (1) Regular grant based on social needs  | b) distance of place of residence   | 10) b)  | 100%        |
|  | c) calculation of points<br>associated with the net<br>monthly income per<br>capita | 10) c)  |             |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

| Calls for scholarship organised by the University pursuant to Sections 6 and 7  | Type of the assessment  | Relevant<br>section of<br>the<br>present<br>Annex | Weight<br>% |
|---|---|---|-------------|
| (2) Exceptional grant based on social needs   | Assessment criteria for exceptional social needs based grants | 11)   | 100%        |
| b) Excellence scholarship awarded in the framework of partnership (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants)  | pursuant to the call for applications                         |   |             |
| c) Excellence scholarships awarded in the framework of domestic, EU or other grant programmes (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants)                              | pursuant to the call for applications                         |   |             |
| d) Excellence scholarship awarded from own resources (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants (this may include study, social need-based and extracurricular grants) | pursuant to the call for applications                         |   |             |
| da) Grant for participating in a study visit  | pursuant to the call for applications                         |   |             |
| db) Grant to encourage research,  | pursuant to the call for applications                         |   |             |
| dc) Creative Research Idea Grant  | pursuant to the call for applications                         |   |             |

- a. The scholarships provided for in the RSFB shall be assessed on the basis of the criteria set out in this Annex.
- b. The tables include recommended scores for the activity, which may be deviated from in the call for proposals.
- c. The calls for proposals shall specify the period of activity which will be taken into account for the purposes of the evaluation.

#### 2) Evaluating academic performance:

a) For the purposes of evaluating academic performance aa) either the scholarship average laid down in 72(6) of the SER should be applied,



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

(1) The scholarship average is calculated on the basis of the results of all the subjects taken during the active semester. The scholarship average is the product of the credit value and the grade of the subjects completed in the semester divided by the number of the credits taken. For the purposes of calculating the scholarship average, the grades achieved in the compulsory and compulsory elective subjects and their credit values shall be weighted by 1.2.

Scholarship average=  $\sum 1.2 \times \text{kredit}^{K} \times \text{érdemiegv}^{K} + \sum \text{kredit}^{V} \times \text{érdemiegv}^{V}$ 

$$\frac{\sum 1,2 \times kredit^{K} \times \acute{e}rdemjegy^{K} + \sum kredit^{V} \times \acute{e}rdemjegy^{V}}{\sum 1,2 \times kredit^{K} + \sum kredit^{V}}$$

where

C: all compulsory, compulsory elective subjects and compulsory subjects in subspecialisations/specialisations according to the sample curriculum,

E: free elective subject not included in the sample curriculum;

- (2) scholarship average of first-semester Master students: based on the "scholarship average" derived from the admission points (100/20=5)
- ab) or the credit-weighted average academic performance as defined in 72 (2) of the SER shall be applied:

Credit-weighted average academic performance =  $\sum$  (credit points x grade) / earned credit points

- ac) either the cumulative adjusted credit index laid down in 72(6) of the SER,
- ad) or the scholarship index defined in point (eb) (1) a) of this section
- b) The calculation of the scholarship average and the calculation of the credit-weighted average academic performance is based on the results of all the subjects taken and completed by the student in the semester(s) concerned.
  - ba) The grades obtained at another higher education institution within the framework of an additional (parallel) student status, during a parallel programme within the institution or during previous studies may not be included in the scholarship average and the credit-weighted average academic performance.
  - bb) The subjects closed with an insufficient grade or with a 'exam not taken', 'not completed', 'absent' or "denied" entry are included in the numerator of the formula with a zero grade, an exception to this is if the student does not appear at the retake examination for the improvement of the grade of a successful exam in a given subject and receives an 'exam not taken' entry, in which case the given subject is included in the numerator with the last successful grade and credit value.
  - bc) For students participating in a Master programme, the subjects to be completed simultaneously with the programme aimed at obtaining the Master degree and representing credits in addition to the credits required for obtaining the diploma as stipulated on a compulsory basis during the higher education admission procedure in the framework of the preliminary credit recognition procedure after taking into



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

account the credits completed during previous studies, shall not be included in the scholarship average, and the credit-weighted average academic performance.

- bd) Subjects completed under a guest student status, regardless of whether the student completed them in the framework of a guest student status at a domestic or foreign higher education institution, shall be considered as having been completed by the student at the University and shall be included in the calculation of the scholarship average and the credit-weighted average academic performance with the credit values and grades approved by the competent Credit Transfer Committee.
- be) The grades of subjects completed at another higher educational institution under an additional (parallel) student status or in the framework of simultaneous programmes within the institution shall only be taken into account if the student completed them in the semester for which the indicators are calculated, and if they are accredited by the relevant credit transfer committee for that semester.
- c) The scholarship average must be used
  - ca) For the National Higher Education Scholarship,
  - cb) For Study Abroad Scholarship
  - cc) For the Corvinus Excellence Scholarship
- d) The credit-weighted average academic performance should be used da) for Hungarian state scholarships (end-of-year reclassification),
  - db) For the Corvinus scholarship (at the time of the review).
- e) Ranking criteria used to calculate the amount of study scholarships:
  - <u>ea) For a student who established his/her student status before the 1st (autumn) semester of the 2019/2020 academic year in the programme</u>
    - a. the median of the scholarship average per study programme for students eligible for the scholarship (those who have completed at least 23 credits and reached a scholarship average of 3.00). The median value must rounded to two decimal places
    - b. Only a student whose scholarship average exceeds the median value calculated for his/her study programme can receive a scholarship.
    - c. In the case of study programmes where the small number of students eligible for a scholarship and their identical scholarship average do not allow for differentiation, applicants may be awarded a scholarship if their scholarship average is equal to or higher than the minimum scholarship average of the students who were awarded a scholarship in the previous evaluation period.
  - eb) For a student who established his/her student status in or after the 1st (autumn) semester of the 2019/2020 academic year in the programme, the amount of the study scholarship shall be defined as follows:
  - (1) For students eligible to apply for scholarship, scholarships will be awarded to applicants based on the ranking according to the scholarship index as follows:
    - (a) Based on the sum of the scholarship average achieved in the last active semester and the credits of the completed subjects to be taken into account



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

for the calculation of the scholarship average, a scholarship index is calculated for the evaluation of academic performance according to the following formula ( With the exception of first-year students starting their master programme of a two-cycle programme in a given semester):

Scholarship index = Scholarship average + ((credit value of completed subjects that may be taken into account for the calculation of the scholarship average /27) - 1)/2)

it being understood that students who have completed more than 42 credits in the subjects that may be taken into account for the calculation of the scholarship average shall be counted as 42 credits in the calculation of the scholarship index.

- (b) As a general rule, students are ranked by programme and year as follows:
  - (i) Students studying in the same language of instruction in the same study programme are classified as belonging to the same programme (the place of delivery and method of organising the classes are not taken into account).
  - (ii) Except for first-year students starting their master programme of a two-cycle programme in a given semester, who form a group, and for students on a study abroad.
  - (iii) The number of active semesters including the semester in which the assessment is made is taken as the basis for classification under a given year: 1-2 active semesters: Year I, 3-4 active semesters: Year II, 5-6 active semesters: Year III, 7-8 semesters: Year IV,9-10 semesters:: Year V.
  - (iv) Students who have completed the programme duration specified in the Programme and Outcome Requirements of the study programme, but are within the time limits of the study period plus one (1) semester in bachelor programmes and the study period plus two (2) semesters in a master programme of a two-cycle programme shall be ranked under the highest year of the study programme.
  - (v) Students from cohorts with few students (less than 10 students) are ranked together with the neighbouring cohorts; in the case of two neighbouring cohorts, the lower cohorts are grouped together until the 10 students are reached.
  - (vi) In the case of programmes where, even after mergers, the low number of students and the same academic performance make it impossible to rank the applicants, applicants may be awarded a scholarship based on the most ideal grouping and distribution.
  - (vii)Students who have switched for another study programme/programme after the semester for which the scholarship is established must be placed in the programme relevant for the semester on the basis of which the scholarship was established as a result of ranking (the previous active semester).
  - (viii) Students will be ranked within their programme and cohort from the ones with the highest to the ones with the lowest scholarship index,



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

until the proportion of scholarship holders in a given year of the programme reaches 20% of the number of applicants eligible for scholarship.

- (2) The amount of the scholarship corresponding to the achieved academic performance is determined for each course in such a way that
  - (a) the scholarship indices are transformed into a scale of 0 to 100 based on the grouping defined as a rule of thumb, with the lowest scholarship index for the lowest scholarship category being counted as 0, the highest scholarship index for the highest category being counted as 100, and the intermediate scholarship indices being rounded to a whole number on the scale:

$$K_{ODI} = ((Hallg_{ODI} - Min_{ODI}) / (Max_{ODI} - Min_{ODI})) \times 100$$

#### where

 $K_{\text{ODI}}$  - transformed to a scale of 0-100, of the scholarship indexes of the scholarship recipients based on the grouping defined as the general rule rounded to the nearest whole number,

Hallg $\ddot{o}_D$  - The scholarship index of a student eligible for a given scholarship, based on the grouping defined as the general rule,

Min<sub>ODI</sub> - The lowest of the scholarship indices for students eligible for a scholarship, based on the grouping defined as the general rule,

 $Max_{OD}$  - The highest of the scholarship indices for students eligible for a scholarship, based on the grouping defined as the general rule,

- (b) the amount of scholarships corresponding to each scale value may be determined as either linear or non-linear distribution, provided that no scholarship of a lower amount may be awarded for a higher scale value within a given training programme,
- (c) monthly grant amounts are rounded to HUF 100 according to the general rules of rounding.

f) assessment of academic performance (not including study scholarships, Hungarian state scholarships and Corvinus scholarships):

| Average | Score | Average | Score | Average | Score | Average | Score |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| 3.25    | 27    | 3.69    | 36    | 4.13    | 51.25 | 4.57    | 72.83 |
| 3.26    | 27.25 | 3,7     | 36.25 | 4.14    | 51.67 | 4.58    | 73.42 |
| 3.27    | 27.42 | 3.71    | 36.5  | 4.15    | 52.08 | 4.59    | 74    |
| 3.28    | 27.58 | 3.72    | 36.75 | 4.16    | 52.5  | 4,6     | 74.58 |
| 3.29    | 27.75 | 3.73    | 37    | 4.17    | 52.92 | 4.61    | 75.17 |
| 3,3     | 27.92 | 3.74    | 37.25 | 4.18    | 53.33 | 4.62    | 75.75 |
| 3.31    | 28.08 | 3.75    | 37.5  | 4.19    | 53.75 | 4.63    | 76.33 |
| 3.32    | 28.25 | 3.76    | 37.83 | 4,2     | 54.17 | 4.64    | 76.92 |
| 3.33    | 28.42 | 3.77    | 38.17 | 4.21    | 54.58 | 4.65    | 77.5  |
| 3.34    | 28.58 | 3.78    | 38.5  | 4.22    | 55    | 4.66    | 78.08 |
| 3.35    | 28.75 | 3.79    | 38.83 | 4.23    | 55.42 | 4.67    | 78.67 |
| 3.36    | 28.92 | 3,8     | 39.17 | 4.24    | 55.83 | 4.68    | 79.25 |
| 3.37    | 29.08 | 3.81    | 39.5  | 4.25    | 56.25 | 4.69    | 79.83 |
| 3.38    | 29.25 | 3.82    | 39.83 | 4.26    | 56.75 | 4,7     | 80.42 |
| 3.39    | 29.42 | 3.83    | 40.17 | 4.27    | 57.25 | 4.71    | 81    |
| 3,4     | 29.58 | 3.84    | 40.5  | 4.28    | 57.75 | 4.72    | 81.58 |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Average | Score | Average | Score | Average | Score | Average | Score |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| 3.41    | 29.75 | 3.85    | 40.83 | 4.29    | 58.25 | 4.73    | 82.17 |
| 3.42    | 29.92 | 3.86    | 41.17 | 4,3     | 58.75 | 4.74    | 82.75 |
| 3.43    | 30.08 | 3.87    | 41.5  | 4.31    | 59.25 | 4.75    | 83.33 |
| 3.44    | 30.25 | 3.88    | 41.83 | 4.32    | 59.75 | 4.76    | 84    |
| 3.45    | 30.42 | 3.89    | 42.17 | 4.33    | 60.25 | 4.77    | 84.67 |
| 3.46    | 30.58 | 3.9     | 42.5  | 4.34    | 60.75 | 4.78    | 85.33 |
| 3.47    | 30.75 | 3.91    | 42.83 | 4.35    | 61.25 | 4.79    | 86    |
| 3.48    | 30.92 | 3.92    | 43.17 | 4.36    | 61.75 | 4.8     | 86.67 |
| 3.49    | 31.08 | 3.93    | 43.5  | 4.37    | 62.25 | 4.81    | 87.33 |
| 3,5     | 31.25 | 3.94    | 43.83 | 4.38    | 62.75 | 4.82    | 88    |
| 3.51    | 31.5  | 3.95    | 44.17 | 4.39    | 63.25 | 4.83    | 88.67 |
| 3.52    | 31.75 | 3.96    | 44.5  | 4.4     | 63.75 | 4.84    | 89.33 |
| 3.53    | 32    | 3.97    | 44.83 | 4.41    | 64.25 | 4.85    | 90    |
| 3.54    | 32.25 | 3.98    | 45.17 | 4.42    | 64.75 | 4.86    | 90.67 |
| 3.55    | 32.5  | 3.99    | 45.5  | 4.43    | 65.25 | 4.87    | 91.33 |
| 3.56    | 32.75 | 4       | 45.83 | 4.44    | 65.75 | 4.88    | 92    |
| 3.57    | 33    | 4.01    | 46.25 | 4.45    | 66.25 | 4.89    | 92.67 |
| 3.58    | 33.25 | 4.02    | 46.67 | 4.46    | 66.75 | 4,9     | 93.33 |
| 3.59    | 33.5  | 4.03    | 47.08 | 4.47    | 67.25 | 4.91    | 94    |
| 3,6     | 33.75 | 4.04    | 47.5  | 4.48    | 67.75 | 4.92    | 94.67 |
| 3.61    | 34    | 4.05    | 47.92 | 4.49    | 68.25 | 4.93    | 95.33 |
| 3.62    | 34.25 | 4.06    | 48.33 | 4.5     | 68.75 | 4.94    | 96    |
| 3.63    | 34.5  | 4.07    | 48.75 | 4.51    | 69.33 | 4.95    | 96.67 |
| 3.64    | 34.75 | 4.08    | 49.17 | 4.52    | 69.92 | 4.96    | 97.33 |
| 3.65    | 35    | 4.09    | 49.58 | 4.53    | 70.5  | 4.97    | 98    |
| 3.66    | 35.25 | 4.1     | 50    | 4.54    | 71.08 | 4.98    | 98.67 |
| 3.67    | 35.5  | 4.11    | 50.42 | 4.55    | 71.67 | 4.99    | 99.33 |
| 3.68    | 35.75 | 4.12    | 50.83 | 4.56    | 72.25 | 5       | 100   |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

### 3) Assessment of scientific activity - maximum 100 points are available

| Scientific activity  | Maximum number of points | Required certificate, comment   |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| Research activity     Participation in an     institute/department     research project                                | max. 10 points.          | A recommendation from the the research leader or the head of the relevant department, stamped, signed and dated |
| 2. TDK (Students' Scientific<br>Association), OTDK<br>(National Conference of<br>Students' Scientific<br>Associations) | max. 60 points.          |   |
| OTDK   | max. 35 points.          |   |
| 2.1 OTDK participation/right of participation  | 3 points                 |   |
| 2.2 OTDK 1st place   | 23 points                |   |
| 2.3 OTDK 2nd place   | 18 points                |   |
| 2.4 OTDK 3rd place   | 13 points                | May be accepted as results  |
| 2.5 OTDK special prize   | 13 points                | achieved in the semester  |
| TDK  | max. 25 points           | relevant to the application.  |
| 2.6 TDK 1st place  | 15 points                | A copy of the honorary certificate  |
| 2.7 TDK 2nd place  | 12 points                | of the place  |
| 2.8 TDK 3rd place  | 10 points                | achieved/participation or a proof   |
| 2.9 TDK special prize  | 7 points                 | of participation issued by the  |
| 2.10 TDK accepted paper  | 5 points                 | organising body, stating the date   |
| 3. Other professional or study competitions, participation as a competitor:  | max. 20 points           | of participation. Points may be<br>awarded for more than one<br>OTDK and/or TDK papers, but                     |
| Place achieved at a University competition (1st- 3rd place)  | 5 points                 | the total number of points awarded may not exceed 35 and/or 25 points.  |
| Participation in a University competition without achieving a specific place   | 3 points                 | A certificate of the place achieved and/or participation, issued by the organiser of the                        |
| Place achieved in a national competition (1st-3rd place)   | 10 points                | competition.  |
| Participation in a national competition without achieving a specific place   | 5 points                 |   |
| Place achieved in an international competition (1st-3rd place)   | 15 points                |   |
| Participation in an international competition  | 10 points                |   |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Scientific activity            | Maximum number of points | Required certificate, comment       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4. Publications, conferences   | max. 50 points           |                                     |
| 4.1 Publication in a scholarly |                          |                                     |
| journal, book or book          | 20 points                | Publication in a scholarly journal: |
| chapter in Hungarian           |                          | the abstract of the publication,    |
| 4.2 Publication in a scholarly |                          | proof of publication and the        |
| journal, book or book          | 30 points                | opinion of the competent            |
| chapter in a foreign           | 30 points                | department have to be attached,     |
| language                       |                          | including a written evaluation and  |
| 4.3 Publication in a           |                          | the number of points offered. An    |
| conference volume (other       |                          | exception is made if the student    |
| than Students' Scientific      | 10 points                | is employed by the journal or       |
| Association conference         |                          | daily paper. Points can only be     |
| volumes) in Hungarian          |                          | awarded for an article or articles  |
| 4.4 Publication in a           |                          | that has/have been published;       |
| conference volume (other       |                          | points cannot be awarded if the     |
| than Students' Scientific      | 15 points                | article was produced as an          |
| Association conference         | 10 points                | activity during the given           |
| volumes) in a foreign          |                          | semester.                           |
| language                       |                          |                                     |
| ARTICLE Scientific             |                          |                                     |
| conferences, round table       | max. 25 points           |                                     |
| discussions, scientific events |                          |                                     |
| 5.1 Organisation of scientific |                          | proof of participation              |
| conferences, round table       |                          | A document certifying scientific    |
| discussions, scientific        | 10 points                | activity for in-house conferences   |
| events, participation as       |                          | organised by a student              |
| speaker in Hungarian           |                          | association cannot be submitted.    |
| 5.2 Organisation of scientific |                          |                                     |
| conferences, round table       |                          |                                     |
| discussions, scientific        | 15 points                | certification                       |
| events, participation as       |                          |                                     |
| speaker in foreign languages   |                          |                                     |

- a) The score to be achieved for a valid application for the purposes of evaluation shall be determined by the Assessment Committees, the composition of which shall be set out in the call for applications.
- b) If the student is applying with a co-authored TDK paper or other scientific work, the following scoring applies:
  - ba) if the paper has two authors, the applicant must obtain 70% of the maximum number of achievable points,
  - bb) if the paper has more than two authors, the student may receive the maximum number of achievable points divided by the number of authors.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

**4)** Language proficiency assessment If a student has several language examinations (levels) in the same foreign language, the language examination with the highest score (level) will be taken into account.

| Language exam (max 100 points)  |             |           |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| professional advanced level     | Type C      | 50 points |  |  |
| general advanced level          | Type C      | 40 points |  |  |
| professional advanced level     | Type A or B | 40 points |  |  |
| general advanced level          | Type A or B | 30 points |  |  |
| professional intermediate level | Type C      | 30 points |  |  |
| general intermediate level      | Type C      | 20 points |  |  |
| professional intermediate level | Type A or B | 20 points |  |  |
| general intermediate level      | Type A or B | 10 points |  |  |

#### 5) General evaluation of sporting activities

|                            | Maximum    |  |
|----------------------------|------------|--|
| Sports activity            | score      | Required certificate, comment                  |
|                            | available  |  |
| 1. Outstanding sporting    | max        |  |
| activity                   | 100 points |  |
| 1.1 European Championship, | 100 points | The certificate must be accompanied by an      |
| World Championship (I-III) | 100 points | official certificate signed by the organising  |
| 1.2 National championship  | 50 points  | entity (e.g. a professional association or its |
| (1st-3rd place)            | 30 points  | relevant section) or a copy of the certificate |
| 1.3 MEFOB (Hungarian       |            | of the ranking achieved.                       |
| University and College     | 30 points  |  |
| National Championships)    |            |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Outstanding sporting activity is defined as sporting activity achieved within 12 months of the date of application.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

## 6) General assessment of public affairs and student association and college for advanced studies activities - maximum 100 points available

| Public affairs and student association and college for advanced studies activities | Score<br>available | Required certificate, comment   |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Student public affairs activity  | max. 100<br>points |   |
| 1.1 Membership in a student  | max. 40            |   |
| association  | points             |   |
| Student Union  | 20 points          |   |
| "A" category student association or "College for Advanced Studies"                 | 20 points          | Points may be awarded for activities  |
| "B1" category student association  | 12 points          | carried out in the Students' Union, for work carried out in a student association                                       |
| "B2" category student association  | 8 points           | accredited by the Students' Union or in a college for advanced studies. For the   |
| 1.2 Middle management  |                    | purposes of considering the certificate issued by a student association or college                                      |
| activity in a student  |                    | for advanced studies, the accreditation   |
| association  | 40                 | category of a student association or college  |
| Student Union  | 40 points          | for advanced studieson the date of the  |
| "A" category student association or "College for Advanced Studies"                 | 40 points          | issue of the certificate shall be taken into account. A certificate issued by the                                       |
| "B1" category student association  | 28 points          | competent college for advanced studies or student association may be accepted, dated, stamped and signed by the Head of |
| "B2" category student association  | 16 points          | the given college or student association, which includes a written evaluation and, on                                   |
| 1.3 Senior management  |                    | that basis, the score offered by the head of  |
| activity in a student  |                    | the relevant organisation. If it is not   |
| association  | 20 : 1             | stamped, it shall be certified by the Student   |
| Student Union  | 60 points          | Union.  |
| "A" category student association or "College for Advanced Studies"                 | 60 points          |   |
| "B1" category student association  | 48 points          |   |
| "B2" category student association  | 36 points          |   |

## 7) Evaluation of professional activities in student associations and colleges for advanced studies-maximum 100 points available

| Student association or college for advanced studies activities            |                 | Required certificate, comment   |
|---|-----------------|---|
| Course attendance in a college for advanced studies or other organisation | max. 100 points | A completed course organised by a student association in the semester preceding the application period is acceptable. An official |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

| accredited by the Student  |          | certificate of the content/nature of the   |
|--|----------|--|
| Union,   |          | course is required. A certificate saved from   |
| for which the student did not  |          | Neptun will not be accepted. The certificate   |
| receive credit.  |          | issued by the organisation holding the   |
| 1.1. Hungarian-language professional course (points are only awarded for courses exceeding the minimum number of participants requirement) | 6 points | course must include the number of course sessions, their duration (in minutes per session), the nature of the final assignment, and a statement that the student did not receive credits for the course and that its completion exceeded the minimum                                 |
| 1.2. English-language professional course (points are only awarded for courses exceeding the minimum number of participants requirement)   | 7 points | membership requirement period, as well as a stamp, signature and date. A course is only considered to be a course if it is suitable for a minimum of 4 sessions (minimum 90 minutes per session), minimum 60 minutes per session (minimum 6 sessions), minimum 240 minutes in total. |

### 8) Assessment method with regard to public affair scholarships

### a) for students (except doctoral students)

| Activities in the Student Union:                   | Points       | Signatory of the certificate |  |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|
| Tasks related to operative executive bodies        |              |                              |  |
| Responsibilities as Head of Division or            |              |                              |  |
| Chairperson of the SSC (leading a                  | 0–90         | President of HÖK             |  |
| Division/Working Group)                            |              |                              |  |
| Tasks of coordinator/liaison officer in a division | 0–50         | President of HÖK             |  |
| Project management tasks in the division           | 0–30         | President of HÖK             |  |
| Tasks as division member/working group member      | 0–30         | President of HÖK             |  |
| Ad hoc project tasks outside the division          | 0–30         | President of HÖK             |  |
| Tasks related to interest repre                    | esentation b | oodies:                      |  |
| Delegates' meeting (attendance, chairing,          |              |                              |  |
| presentation at meetings, taking the minutes,      | 0–20         | President of HÖK             |  |
| other)   |              |                              |  |
| Supervisory Board (attending meetings, chairing    |              |                              |  |
| meetings, presentation at meetings, taking the     | 0–50         | President of HÖK             |  |
| minutes, ad hoc tasks)                             |              |                              |  |
| University committees, other bodies (oral          |              |                              |  |
| admission committees, Assessment Committee for     | 0–40         | President of HÖK             |  |
| Public Affairs Scholarships, other)                |              |                              |  |
| Other key interest representation activities       |              |                              |  |
| (representing HÖK, taking part in negotiations,    | 0–30         | President of HÖK             |  |
| other)   |              |                              |  |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

| Performing tasks delegated by an institute/department (liaising with institutes and departments) | 0–20       | President of HÖK            |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|
| Activities conducted outside t   | he Student | Union:                      |
| Event organisation (organisation, staging)   | 0–40       | Head of organisational unit |
| Increasing the reputation of the University (not through event organisation)                     | 0–20       | Head of organisational unit |
| Work on a project led or supervised by a university  | 0–50       | Head of Corvinus            |
| organisational unit  |            | organisational unit         |
| Activity bonus for public affairs activities:  |            |                             |
| Activity bonus for public affairs activities:  | 0–50       | -                           |

- a. Points can be awarded only once for each activity.
- b. Activities carried out by the student under an employment contract, student employment contract or engagement contract for which the student received some kind of benefit tangible, financial) are not eligible.
- c. Activity bonuses can only be awarded for one activity per application.

#### b) For doctoral students:

| Public affairs and student association activities               | Maximum<br>score<br>available | Required certificate, comment  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Student public affairs activity                                 | max. 100 points               | Points may be awarded for other activities in the PhD Student Union that contribute to the reputation of the University. A certificate issued by the PhD Student Union may be accepted, dated, stamped and signed by the Head of PhD Student Union, which includes a written evaluation and, on that basis, the score offered by the head of the organisation. |
| 2. Membership in PhD Student Union                              | max. 40<br>points             | As decided by the Assessment Committee for Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships on a proposal from the President of DÖK.   |
| 3. Middle and senior management activities in PhD Student Union | max. 60 points                | As decided by the Assessment Committee for<br>Doctoral Public Affairs Scholarships on a<br>proposal from the President of DÖK.   |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

### 9) Evaluation method of student association scholarships

| By office                             | Points | Person issuing the certificate                        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---|
| presidential fund                     | 0–100  |   |
| senior management fund                | 0–75   |   |
| middle management fund                | 0–50   | the head of the student                               |
| project management fund               | 0–35   | association (or, if he/she in                         |
| On the basis of activities.           |        | case is prevented from performing his/her duties, the |
| organising events                     | 0–30   | person who replaces him/her)                          |
| organising, staging a course-training | 0–30   | certifies the activity by means                       |
| other                                 | 0–30   | of giving an opinion                                  |
| Activity bonus                        |        |   |
| activity bonus                        | 0–30   |   |

# 10) Assessment criteria that can be used to assess social situation a) living conditions, marital status

| Family circumstances of the applying student               |                     |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Is half-orphaned.  | 18 points           |  |
| Is an orphan.  | 23 points           |  |
| Applicant with a disadvantage                              | 20 points           |  |
| Applicant faces multiple disadvantages                     | 25 points           |  |
|  | 5 points            |  |
| Large family   | (from the 4th       |  |
| Large farmly   | child, 2 additional |  |
|  | points/child)       |  |
| Applicant with disability                                  | 20 points           |  |
| Based on health expenditure                                | 0-10 points         |  |
| Circumstances applying to financially independent students |                     |  |
| Applicant with a child                                     | 15 points/child     |  |
| Self-sustaining applicant                                  | 10 points           |  |

| Points associated with health expenditure |             |       |
|---|-------------|-------|
| Lower limit                               | Upper limit | Score |
| HUF 2,000                                 | HUF 5,000   | 1     |
| HUF 5,001                                 | HUF 8,000   | 2     |
| HUF 8,001                                 | HUF 11,000  | 3     |
| HUF 11,001                                | HUF 14,000  | 4     |
| HUF 14,001                                | HUF 17,000  | 5     |
| HUF 17,001                                | HUF 20,000  | 6     |
| HUF 20,001                                | HUF 23,000  | 7     |
| HUF 23,001                                | HUF 26,000  | 8     |
| HUF 26,001                                | HUF 29,000  | 9     |
| HUF 29,001                                | -           | 10    |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- b) distance of place of residence and assessment of origin from a socio-economically and infrastructurally advantaged settlement or a settlement with high unemployment (maximum 20 points)
  - ba) The number of points that may be awarded based on distance of the place of residence is shown in the table below. Students with permanent residence beyond the borders of Hungary may be awarded + 5 points in addition to the points featured in the table.

| Distance of place of residence                   | Score    |
|--|----------|
| 0-30 kms   | 0 points |
| 31-100 kms                                       | 1 point  |
| 101-200 kms                                      | 3 points |
| over 201 kms                                     | 5 points |
| Outside the administrative borders of<br>Hungary | 5 points |

bb) For students living in a socio-economically and infrastructurally advantaged settlement or a settlement with high unemployment

In the case of settlements listed in Annex 2 to Government Decree 105/2015 (23 April) on the classification of beneficiary settlements and the classification criteria , the points included in the table below are available in addition to those specified in ba ).

| Grounds                         | Score      |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| if one of the conditions is met | +5 points  |
| if both conditions are met      | +10 points |

c) calculation of points associated with the net monthly income per capita

| Lower limit | Upper<br>limit | Score | Lower<br>limit | Upper<br>limit | Score | Lower<br>limit | Upper<br>limit | Score |
|-------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| 0           | 40,900         | 70    | 86 901         | 88 900         | 46    | 134 901        | 136 900        | 22    |
| 40 901      | 42 900         | 69    | 88 901         | 90 900         | 45    | 136 901        | 138 900        | 21    |
| 42 901      | 44 900         | 68    | 90 901         | 92 900         | 44    | 138 901        | 140 900        | 20    |
| 44 901      | 46 900         | 67    | 92 901         | 94 900         | 43    | 140 901        | 142 900        | 19    |
| 46 901      | 48 900         | 66    | 94 901         | 96 900         | 42    | 142 901        | 144 900        | 18    |
| 48 901      | 50 900         | 65    | 96 901         | 98 900         | 41    | 144 901        | 146 900        | 17    |
| 50 901      | 52 900         | 64    | 98 901         | 100 900        | 40    | 146 901        | 148 900        | 16    |
| 52 901      | 54 900         | 63    | 100 901        | 102 900        | 39    | 148 901        | 150 900        | 15    |
| 54 901      | 56 900         | 62    | 102 901        | 104 900        | 38    | 150 901        | 152 900        | 14    |
| 56 901      | 58 900         | 61    | 104 901        | 106 900        | 37    | 152 901        | 154 900        | 13    |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

| 58 901 | 60 900 | 60 | 106 901 | 108 900 | 36 | 154 901 | 156 900 | 12 |
|--------|--------|----|---------|---------|----|---------|---------|----|
| 60 901 | 62 900 | 59 | 108 901 | 110 900 | 35 | 156 901 | 158 900 | 11 |
| 62 901 | 64 900 | 58 | 110 901 | 112 900 | 34 | 158 901 | 160 900 | 10 |
| 64 901 | 66 900 | 57 | 112 901 | 114 900 | 33 | 160 901 | 162 900 | 9  |
| 66 901 | 68 900 | 56 | 114 901 | 116 900 | 32 | 162 901 | 164 900 | 8  |
| 68 901 | 70 900 | 55 | 116 901 | 118 900 | 31 | 164 901 | 166 900 | 7  |
| 70 901 | 72 900 | 54 | 118 901 | 120 900 | 30 | 166 901 | 168 900 | 6  |
| 72 901 | 74 900 | 53 | 120 901 | 122 900 | 29 | 168 901 | 170 900 | 5  |
| 74 901 | 76 900 | 52 | 122 901 | 124 900 | 28 | 170 901 | 172 900 | 4  |
| 76 901 | 78 900 | 51 | 124 901 | 126 900 | 27 | 172 901 | 174 900 | 3  |
| 78 901 | 80 900 | 50 | 126 901 | 128 900 | 26 | 174 901 | 176 900 | 2  |
| 80 901 | 82 900 | 49 | 128 901 | 130 900 | 25 | 176 901 | 178 900 | 1  |
| 82 901 | 84 900 | 48 | 130 901 | 132 900 | 24 | over 1  | 78 901  | 0  |
| 84 901 | 86 900 | 47 | 132 901 | 134 900 | 23 |         |         |    |

- d) For the calculation of income, the average of the three months specified in the relevant call for applications is taken into account for income that can be measured regularly on a monthly basis, and one-twelfth of the last year for which a tax declaration has been submitted is taken into account.
- e) If the student does not require the income figures to be included in the application for a regular social needs-based grant, he/she does not need to provide proof of income.
- f) Assessment and amount of the dormitory grant based on social needs:

| Social point    | The amount of the dormitory grant based on social needs |
|-----------------|---|
| above 60 points | 77% of the total dormitory fee under the RSFB           |
| 59-30           | 39% of the total dormitory fee under the RSFB           |
| 29–0            | no grant  |

In the framework of the dormitory dormitory grant based on social needs, the University will set a reduced dormitory fee for students who have been admitted to a dormitory, including students who have been admitted to a college for advanced studies and are in need of a dormitory place. The rate of the discount is shown in the table above. The discounted fee is based on the student's social score established on the basis of his/her application for a regular grant based on social needs submitted for the given semester, by comparing the score with the percentage discount in the table above.

Conditions for the award of social support for dormitory accommodation:



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- a) active dormitory status
- b) validly submitted application for a regular social scholarship for the given semester
- c) the financial envelope allocated by the maintainer is available

The support is therefore awarded for one academic semester in connection with the regular grant based on social needs application, regardless of whether the student was placed for a period of 10 months during the autumn procedure for dormitory admission.

#### 11) Assessment criteria for exceptional social needs based grants

Applications shall be classified according to the following categories:

- a) a slight change of circumstances: a diagnosis or aggravation of a long-term illness of the applicant or a family member living in the same household, or if the applicant's family member is on statutory sick pay for more than one (1) month, or if the applicant has suddenly lost his/her job (if receiving a job-seeker's allowance), or if he/she is receiving early retirement or pre-retirement job-seeker's allowance. In the case of a slight change in circumstances, a maximum of HUF 150,000 can be awarded once:
- b) a moderate change in circumstances, if there is a death in the applicant's household, a sudden loss of employment in the applicant's household (if he/she is no longer in receipt of jobseeker's allowance), an additional reduction in the rate of the previously established reduction for persons with reduced capacity for work, and the breadwinner(s) is receiving early retirement or pre-retirement jobseeker's allowance. n the case of a moderate change in circumstances, a maximum of HUF 175,000 can be awarded once:
- c) a serious change in circumstances constitutes death, changed working ability (disability pension) or serious deterioration of the breadwinner(s) living in the applicant's household.
  - In the case of a serious change in circumstances, a maximum of HUF 200,000 can be awarded once:

#### 12) Criteria for assessing the conditions of stay abroad

a) Based on the minimum amount needed to live at the educational destination (max 100 points)

| Country:   | Score |
|--|-------|
| Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland, Singapore   | 100   |
| Australia, Denmark, Finland, Ireland, Israel, Luxembourg, New Zealand, Sweden                              | 90    |
| Austria, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Japan,<br>Netherlands, United Kingdom, United States, Argentina | 80    |
| Cyprus, Italy, Korea, Spain  | 70    |
| Chile, Estonia, Greece, Malta, Portugal, Slovenia  | 60    |
| Brazil, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Slovakia                      | 50    |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

| Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Montenegro,<br>North Macedonia, Poland, Romania, Russia, Serbia, South<br>Africa | 40                                      |
|---|---|
| India, Indonesia, Turkey  | 30                                      |
| Other   | considered on<br>an individual<br>basis |

b) Based on the amount of funding awarded to the student taking part in a study abroad scheme (max 100 points)

| Amount of support/month (EUR) | Score |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| 0-560 euros                   | 100   |
| EUR 561 and above             | 0     |

c) Based on length of stay (max 100 points)\*

| Month      | Score |
|------------|-------|
| 3          | 30    |
| 4          | 40    |
| 5          | 50    |
| 6          | 60    |
| 7          | 70    |
| 8          | 80    |
| 9          | 90    |
| 10 or more | 100   |

<sup>\*</sup> for incomplete months, the length of stay is rounded up from the 14th day.

13)

#### a) Corvinus Scholarships for students admitted from the 2020/2021 academic year

In bachelor, master, single-cycle programmes and specialist post-graduate programmes, students are eligible for the (partial) scholarship until the next review date who, for the two semesters under assessment

- a) have a cumulative credit-weighted average academic performance (the arithmetic average of the cumulative credit-weighted average academic performance of the two semesters rounded to two decimal places) of 3.80 (academic performance) and
- b) have completed a subjects worth a total of at least 46 credits (number of credits completed).
- c) The ranking is based on the following formula according to the subjects completed in the two semesters concerned:

|   | Σ(credit x grade)                  |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Σ | credit value of completed subjects |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

The calculation of the average academic performance and completed credits for Corvinus Scholarship students admitted from the 2020/2021 academic year is based on the results of all the subjects taken by the student in the semesters concerned, in view of the following.

- (1) The grades and credit value obtained at another higher education institution within the framework of an additional (parallel) student status, during a simultaneous programme within the institution or during previous studies may not be included in the academic performance and the completed number of credits.
- (2) The subjects closed with a fail grade or with a 'exam not taken', 'not completed', 'absent' entry are included in the numerator of the formula with a zero grade, an exception to this is if the student does not appear at the retake examination for the improvement of the grade of a successful exam in a given subject and receives an 'absent' entry, in which case the given subject is included in the numerator with the last successful grade and credit value.
- (3) For students participating in master programme, the subjects to be completed simultaneously with the programme aimed at obtaining the master degree - and representing credits in addition to the credits required for obtaining the diploma - as stipulated on a compulsory basis during the higher education admission procedure in the framework of the preliminary credit recognition procedure after taking into account the credits completed during previous studies, shall not be included in the number of credits completed.
- (4) Subjects completed under a guest student status, regardless of whether the student completed them in the framework of a guest student status at a domestic or foreign higher education institution, shall be considered as having been completed by the student at the University and shall be included in the average academic performance and the number of credits completed with the credit values and grades approved by the Credit Transfer Committee.

#### b) Corvinus Ösztöndíj 2026/2027. tanévtől felvettek

Alapképzésben, mesterképzésben, osztatlan képzésben, az első tanév végén azon hallgatók (rész)ösztöndíjra való jogosultsága marad meg, valamint a megüresedett helyekre azon hallgatók pályázhatnak, akiknek a két értékelés alá vont félévre

- a) együttesen számított kreditekkel súlyozott tanulmányi átlaga (a két félév kreditekkel súlyozott tanulmányi átlagának számtani átlaga két tizedes-jegyre kerekítve) eléri a 3,80-at (tanulmányi eredmény) és
- b) együttesen legalább 54 kredit értékű tantárgyat teljesítettek (teljesített kreditszám).

A második tanév végén a felülvizsgálat során azon hallgatók szerezhetnek jogosultságot a (rész)ösztöndíjra, akiknek a két értékelés alá vont félévre

 a) együttesen számított kreditekkel súlyozott tanulmányi átlaga (a két félév kreditekkel súlyozott tanulmányi átlagának számtani átlaga két tizedes-jegyre kerekítve) eléri a 3,80-at (tanulmányi eredmény) és



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

- b) együttesen legalább 46 kredit értékű tantárgyat teljesítettek (teljesített kreditszám).
- c) A rangsorképzés az alábbi képlet szerint történik a két érintett félévben teljesített tárgyak alapján:

Σ(kreditpont x érdemjegy)
teljesített tárgyak Σ kreditértéke

A Corvinus ösztöndíjas hallgatóknak a 2026/2027. tanévtől felvettekre vonatkozó tanulmányi átlag-és a teljesített kredit számítása az érintett félévekben a hallgató valamennyi felvett tantárgyának eredménye alapján az 1. melléklet Hiba! A hivatkozási f orrás nem található. (1)-(4) bekezdései szerint történik.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

Annex 2

The amounts of the programme cost and the foreign language programme contribution

The annex is included in a separate document (excel file).



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

Annex 3 245 246

#### Charges associated with the admission procedure

| Charge  | Amount of charge   | Remark:   |
|---|--|---|
| Administration charge of admission to a doctoral programme offered in organised instruction                           | HUF 9,000  | the charge is payable once in case of applying for more than one programme study programme (programme) under a given admission procedure  |
| Administration charge of admission to a preparatory course offered in organised instruction                           | application fee EUR 75,<br>administration fee EUR<br>295 | the application fee is payable at the time of application, the administration fee is payable before enrolment   |
| Administration charge of admission to a bachelor or master offered in organised instruction (institutional procedure) | EUR 95   | the charge is payable once in case of applying for more than one study programme (programme) under a given admission procedure. The charge includes the application fee, the charges payable for the admission exam and the preliminary credit recognition. |
| Administration charge of admission to a specialist postgraduate programme offered in organised instruction            | HUF 9,000  | the charge is payable once in case of applying for more than one programme study programme (programme) under a given admission procedure  |
| Special administrative fee of career aptitude assessment (central admission procedure)                                | HUF 4,000  | the charge is payable once in case of applying for more than one programme study programme (programme) under a given admission procedure  |
| Special procedural fee payable for the admission exam to bachelor and master programmes (central admission procedure) | HUF 4,000  | the charge is payable once in case of applying for more than one programme study programme (programme) under a given admission procedure  |
| Separate procedural fee payable for the preliminary credit recognition procedure for bachelor and master              | HUF 8,000  | the charge is payable once in case of applying for more than one programme study programme  |

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>245</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

 $<sup>^{246}</sup>$  Amended by: Resolution No. Í02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

| programmes (central admission procedure)  |   | (programme) under a given admission procedure  |
|---|---|--|
| Charge of special admission procedure (other than the central admission procedure) in case of applying to Computer Science and Information Technology | HUF 9,000   | the charge is payable once in case of applying for more than one programme study programme (programme) under a given admission procedure |
| Deposit for the admission procedure for self-funded foreign students  | 20% of the programme cost of the programme indicated (for the first semester) |  |

### Fees for applicants, transfer applicants

| Charge   | Amount of charge  | Remark |
|--|---|--------|
| Request for equity   | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work effective at the time of the start of the admission procedure (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request                   |        |
| Application for transfer from another higher education institution   | 8 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work effective at the time of the start of the transfer procedure (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request                    |        |
| Request for preliminary credit recognition (for the purposes of transfer from another institution to a master programme) | HUF 8,000 per<br>application, 4% of the<br>minimum wage (minimum<br>wage) valid at the time of<br>the start of the admission<br>procedure, rounded to the<br>nearest hundred forints<br>per application |        |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

#### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

Annex 4 247 248

#### Charges for students and students participating in a doctoral programme

| Charge  | Amount of charge   | Remark:   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Programme cost/fee                                  | The legal basis and extent are determined by the Executive Committee on the basis of Annex 2 of the RSFB and the authorisation granted by these regulations. |   |  |  |
|   | The fee for training with the purpose of acquiring specialised knowledge based on sectoral legislation is set by the Executive Committee Regulation          |   |  |  |
| Foreign language programme contribution             | Eligibility and the amounts are set out in Annex 2 to the RSFB   |   |  |  |
|   | HUF 55,000/semester<br>(4 classes/week)  | English and German courses  |  |  |
|   | HUF 50,000/semester (4 classes/week)   | all language courses except<br>English and German   |  |  |
| Charge of foreign language classes                  | HUF 66,000/semester<br>(6 classes/week)  | 6 hours per week for beginners<br>e.g. Italian, Spanish, French,<br>Russian   |  |  |
|   | HUF 28,000/semester (2 classes/week)   | 2 hours of special courses per<br>week; one fee-paying slot<br>associated with the 4-class free<br>training per week in case of the<br>6-hour training per week |  |  |
| Failure to perform other administrative obligations |  |   |  |  |
| Charge  | Amount of charge   | Remark  |  |  |
| Late selection of subspecialisation                 | 4 per cent of mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work   |   |  |  |

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>247</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>248</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

|   | (minimum wage, rounded to hundred forints/week started may be accepted up to two weeks after the missed deadline.                  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Late subject registration/subject dropping (beyond the final subject registration period)   | 4 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/subject             |   |
| Failure to fulfil other administrative obligations/late fulfilment  | 4 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion           |   |
| Late submission of thesis   | 15 percent of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for full-time<br>work (minimum wage), rounded<br>up to hundred forints/occasion |   |
| Late registration for final examination   | 15 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion          |   |
| In the case of a study abroad programme, withdrawal from the programme is reported after the calculated 14-day deadline or np withdrawal is indicated at all. | 15 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion          |   |
| Failure to fulfil payment obligation  |  |   |
| Charge  | Amount of charge   | Remark  |
| Failure to fulfil payment obligation  |  | Act V of 2013 on the Civil Code (hereinafter referred to under the Hungarian abbreviation: Ptk.).The central bank base rate pursuant to Section 6:47(2) of Act V of 2013 on the Civil Code (hereinafter: 'Ptk') |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Requests   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Charge   | Amount of charge   | Remark  |
|  |  | Submission of the request is free of charge   |
|  |  | a) In the case of replacement of the technical language competence subject.   |
| Request for recognising credits  | 4 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request              | b) in the case of training with the purpose of acquiring specialised knowledge based on sectoral legislation and in parallel with specialist postgraduate programmes, applications for mutual recognition of qualifications |
|  |  | c) in a credit recognition procedure initiated by students participating in DD programmes   |
| Equitable request  | 5 percent of the mandatory<br>minimum wage for a full-time job<br>(minimum wage), rounded to the<br>nearest hundred forints/request. | Following the publication of a change in the minimum wage, the Vice Rector for Student Affairs shall, within 5 working days, arrange for the new fee to be recorded in Neptun and for students to be informed               |
| Request for changing to another programme  | 4 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request              |   |
| Request for changing to another subspecialisation/dropping a subspecialisation or/taking/dropping a second or additional subspecialisation | 4 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request              |   |
| Request for change of thesis/dissertation topic and/or change of supervisor  | 4 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request              |   |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Request to improve the result of an unsuccessful (failed) thesis                               | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest<br>remuneration for full-time work<br>(minimum wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints/request     |   |
|--|--|---|
| Request for an active semester to be declared passive beyond the registration period           | 2 000 HUF/request  | As defined in the SER.  |
| Charges  | related to exams and subject r   | egistration   |
| Charge   | Amount of charge   | Remark  |
| Examination retake charge, repeated retake examination (second or further retake examinations) | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion             | Free for the first time (all registered subjects).  |
| Charge for retaking<br>Rigorosum/comprehensive<br>exam, basic exam                             | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion             | Free for the first time (all registered subjects)   |
| The improvement of the grade of a successful exam, Rigorosum                                   | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion             | If the retake examination is the student's third or additional examination (taking into account all registered subjects).   |
| Charge for credit overload   | in the case of completed subjects exceeding the total required credits by 10 percent, 1 500 HUF/credit at the end of the study cycle | Any student funded through a (partial) state scholarship or who commenced his/her studies in a self-funded programme in the 2014/2015 academic year or afterwards may take subjects whose credit value exceeds the total number of credits required to obtain a degree by ten percent without paying a fee. A charge shall be payable for any additional subject taken in addition to that, except for students taking part in off-site programmes beyond the borders of Hungary and Study Abroad guest students. |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

|  |  | (According to the relevant provision of the RSFB.)   |
|--|--|--|
| Charge for unjustified absence from exam ("absent"),                                     | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work  | Exemptions shall be defined in the RSFB.   |
|  | (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion   | (for Study Abroad students or in case of certified absence)  |
| Charge for credit dropping (for credits taken but not completed)                         | for Hungarian-language subjects 1 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/credit for foreign-language subjects 2 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/credit | For subjects taken but not completed, students taking part in a programme funded through a (partial) state scholarship and students benefitting from the Corvinus Scholarship- with the exception of students in programmes delivered outside the borders of Hungary and guest students- must pay a fee after the completion of the semester. This fee shall not exceed 25% of the MB per student per semester. Students do not have to pay a fee for credit omission for noncompletion of teaching credits and credits for the organisation of education. |
|  |  |  |
| Retaking language subjects,<br>Physical Education in case of<br>failure to complete them | 2 percent of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for full-time<br>work (minimum wage), rounded<br>up to hundred forints/request   | Payable at the end of the semester in which the default occurred.  |
| Taking language subjects,<br>Physical Education beyond<br>the subject requirements       | 2 percent of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for full-time<br>work (minimum wage), rounded<br>up to hundred forints/request   | The student imposes the charges for himself/herself in the Neptun study and registration system.   |
| Tennis fee (beyond both compulsory and compulsory Physical Education subjects)           | 6 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request  | The student imposes the charges for himself/herself in the Neptun study and registration system.   |
| Yoga fee (beyond both compulsory and compulsory Physical Education subjects)             | 4 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request  | The student imposes the charges for himself/herself in the Neptun study and registration system.   |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Compensation   | the amount of damage caused by the student's fault | As defined in Ptk.  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | Charges related to student cards                   |   |  |  |
| Charge   | Amount of charge                                   | Remark  |  |  |
| In case of loss of a validation sticker  | HUF 3,500  | As defined in Section 40 of<br>Government Decree No<br>362/2011 on ID Cards Used in<br>Education As defined in<br>Section 40 of Government<br>Decree No 362/2011 on ID<br>Cards Used in Education |  |  |
| Replacement, translation and certification of documents related to studies, certificates         |  |   |  |  |
| Charge   | Amount of charge                                   | Remark  |  |  |
| Preparation of transcript and master data sheet extracts in Hungarian                            | 1 000 HUF  | subject to a charge from the second copy per semester   |  |  |
| Preparation of transcript and master data sheet extracts in English                              | 1 000 HUF  |   |  |  |
| Preparation of transcript and master data sheet extracts in German                               | 1 000 HUF  |   |  |  |
| (per page of the relevant form)  |  |   |  |  |
| Other certificates in English and German (per copy)  | 1 000 HUF  |   |  |  |
| Certificate in Hungarian or<br>English, certification in case<br>of application by a third party | 3 100 HUF  | not including legal assistance and compulsory data provision  |  |  |
| emergency surcharge within 3 days  | twice the basic rate                               | This service is not automatic, it only applies when the organisational unit is able to undertake this service in certain periods and is only payable for items that are subject to charges.       |  |  |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

| Fees payable only by persons taking part in doctoral programmes |  |                                     |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Charge  | Amount of charge   | Remark                              |
| honorary certificate  | 8 percent of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for full-time<br>work (minimum wage), rounded<br>up to hundred forints/request | payable only in doctoral programmes |

Within 5 working days of the publication of a change in the minimum wage, the Head of Study Administration Services shall make sure that the modified rate is recorded in Neptun and that students are informed thereof.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

**Annex 5** 249

#### Charges for persons whose student status was terminated

| Fee for issuing paper-based certificates and transcripts related to studies (per copy)  |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Charge  | Amount of charge   | Remark:   |
| Certificate of entitlement to a diploma   | 2% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints/certificate   | As defined in the Vhr   |
| Proof of period of studies,<br>certificate of student status in<br>Hungarian or English   | 2% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints/certificate   | Certificate of student status<br>as defined in the Vhr<br>first copy 2%, each<br>additional copy 1% |
| Credit certificate (in Hungarian or English)  | 2% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints/certificate   | As defined in the Vhr   |
| Replacement of a lost or destroyed transcript  a) Issue of a new transcript or if not possible, an extract from the register  b) a certified copy of the register | a) 2% of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/if issued from Neptun  b) 3% of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/paper-based Master data sheet | As defined in the Vhr   |

 $<sup>^{249}</sup>$  Amended by: Resolution No. Í02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| A certified copy of the Master data sheet  | 3% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints/paper-<br>based Master data sheet | For former students, the University will issue the first copy free of charge:  a) ex-officio for a student who concluded his/her studies without earning the final certificate (absolutorium), if he/she completed at least one active semester as a student b) upon request, for the student who obtained the final certificate but concluded his/her studies without earning a diploma, c) upon request for a student who earned a diploma in a specialist postgraduate programme.  If the University has issued a transcript to a former student, the Master data sheet extract of records does not need to be issued. |
|--|--|---|
| Issue of the Master data sheet extract   | 3% of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints if issued from Neptun                         | The first copy is free of charge.   |
| Excerpt of the transcript in Hungarian or English, certificate of language Rigoroosum/final exam | 2% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints/certificate                       | first copy 2%, each additional copy 1%  |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

| Other Hungarian or English language certificate not mentioned above            | 2% of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/certificate | (Also in case of a request<br>by a third party, not<br>including legal assistance<br>and mandatory reporting.)<br>first copy 2%, each<br>additional copy 1% |
|--|--|---|
| Charges for duplicates, correc   | tions, for issuing and certi<br>), other procedural charge   |   |
| Certification of diploma, diploma supplement, copy of transcript  - first copy | 2% of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints             |   |
| - additional copies  | 1% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints |   |
| Certification of translation of the diploma, transcript - first copy           | 2% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints |   |
| - additional copies  | 1% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints |   |
| emergency surcharge within 3 days  | twice the basic rate   | This service is not automatic, it is only provided if the   |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

|   |   | organisational unit is able to<br>undertake this service in<br>certain periods. Applies to<br>all charges payable by<br>persons without student<br>status |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Certification of other Hungarian or English documents not mentioned above | 2% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints/document | (Also in the case of a request by a third party not including legal assistance and mandatory reporting.)  |  |  |
| Issuing a duplicate of the transcript                                     | 5% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints          |   |  |  |
| Issuing a duplicate of the diploma  | 5% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints          |   |  |  |
| Issuing a duplicate of the diploma supplement                             | 5% of the mandatory<br>lowest remuneration for<br>full-time work (minimum<br>wage), rounded up to<br>hundred forints          |   |  |  |
| Correcting the diploma  | -   | As defined in the Vhr., with a clause   |  |  |
| Correcting duplicates of diplomas Hungarian-English                       | -   | As defined in the Vhr. in the case of a change in the data of the diploma supplement as a result of correcting the diploma                                |  |  |
| Charges payable on completion of studies                                  |   |   |  |  |
| Charge  | Amount of charge  | Remark:   |  |  |
| Request for equity  | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage),   |   |  |  |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

|  | rounded up to hundred<br>forints/request   |   |
|--|--|---|
| Compulsory thesis consultation in case of writing, updating, correcting the thesis after termination of student status | 25% of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/thesis submission per final examination period |   |
| Charge for thesis submission after termination of student status   | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion                                 |   |
| Late submission of thesis  | 15 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion                                |   |
| Request to improve the result of an unsuccessful (failed) thesis   | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request                                  |   |
| Late registration for final examination  | 15 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion                                |   |
| Charge for retaking the final exam (make-up exam)  a) for the first retake b) for the second and subsequent retake     | a) 5 percent of the<br>mandatory lowest<br>remuneration for full-time<br>work (minimum wage),<br>rounded up to hundred<br>forints/occasion               | - |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

|  | b) 25 percent of the<br>mandatory lowest<br>remuneration for full-time<br>work (minimum wage),<br>rounded up to hundred<br>forints/occasion |   |
|--|---|---|
| Improving the result of the final examination with the permission of the Rector (not on the basis of Rector's equity). | 8 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/request                     |   |
| Final exams taken more than two years after the issue of the final certificate   | 25 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion                   |   |
| Change of thesis topic and/or change of supervisor   | 5 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/occasion                    |   |
| Fees payable only by   | persons taking part in doc  | ctoral programmes   |
| Charge   | Amount of charge  | Remark:   |
| Charge of<br>Rigorosum/comprehensive<br>exam   | 8 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/credit                      | payable only in doctoral programmes   |
| Charge of defending the thesis proposal  | 15 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage),  | payable only in doctoral programmes  Those who submit a thesis proposal during their student status and the discussion of the thesis proposal takes |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

# **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

|                                      | rounded up to hundred forints/credit  | place within 1 year are exempted from paying   |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Charge of defending the dissertation | 25 percent of the mandatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/credit | payable only in doctoral programmes  Those who submit their thesis during their student status and defend it within 1 year are exempted from paying the fee. |
| Charge of nostrification procedure   | 15 percent of the andatory lowest remuneration for full-time work (minimum wage), rounded up to hundred forints/credit  |  |

Within 5 working days of the publication of a change in the minimum wage, the Head of Study Administration Services shall make sure that the modified rate is recorded in Neptun and that students are informed thereof.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

# Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

Annex 6 250

#### 1. Dormitory charges, dormitory fees

Dormitory fee for full-time (daytime) students enrolled in bachelor single-cycle or two-cycle master programmes and doctoral programmes, as well as guest students (except for Study Abroad programme) and students enrolled in foreign language preparatory programmes, and part-time (correspondence, evening) in bachelor, single-cycle or twe-cycle master programmes and doctoral programmes, as well as for students participating in preparatory programmes, guest students, part-time students in training for the purposes of acquiring specialised knowledge and students in specialist postgraduate study programmes, are as follows:

| DORMITORY                      | ACCO<br>MMOD<br>ATION | DORMITORY CHARGE (for students with a state |  | DORMITORY CHARGE (for<br>funded students)**<br>HUF/person/month and<br>EUR/person/month*** |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                                | Person/<br>room       | CATEGORY                                    | state<br>scholarship)<br>HUF/person/mo<br>nth* | as of<br>01.02.20<br>24  | as of<br>01.09.20<br>24                  | as of<br>01.02.20<br>25                  |
| Kinizsi<br>Dormitory           | 1-2                   | II.   | 11,650   | 37,300   | 39,800/<br>EUR 100                       | 42,400/<br>EUR 110                       |
| Kinizsi<br>Dormitory           | 3-4-5                 | I.  | 9,300  | 35,400   | 35,800/<br>EUR 90                        | 38,200/<br>EUR 100                       |
| Tarkaréti<br>Dormitory         | 3                     | I.  | 9,300  | 35,400   | 39,800/<br>EUR 95                        | 40,300/<br>EUR 100                       |
| Ráday<br>Dormitory             | 2<br>3-4              | IV.<br>I.                                   | 13,980<br>11,650                               | 60,100<br>53,100   | 60,100/<br>EUR 150<br>53,100/<br>EUR 135 | 60,100/<br>EUR 150<br>53,100/<br>EUR 135 |
| Gellért<br>Campus<br>Dormitory | 2<br>3-4              | IV.<br>I.                                   | 17,475<br>15,725                               | 80,000<br>72,000   | 80,000/2<br>00 EUR<br>72,000/<br>EUR 180 | 80,000/2<br>00 EUR<br>72,000/<br>EUR 180 |

\*If the student who is member of a college for advanced studies is a student of another higher education institution financed by the state, the amount of the fee payable by the self-funded student will be reduced by the amount of the normative funding by the state established for dormitories if an agreement to that effect has been signed by the University with the higher education institution in question.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>250</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. ĺ02/2025 (07.18.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 23. July 2025



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

# Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

\*\* Students supported by a Corvinus scholarship are also considered self-financed students

State scholarship student: the form of student funding is state-subsidised, only for courses that are no longer running and for certain doctoral courses (the cost of the course is borne by the state instead of the student, this does not include the Stipendium Hungaricum and Diaspora scholarship programmes).

Self-funded student: the cost of the course is borne by the student or by the university's foundation on the basis of the scholarship awarded.

Fees for dormitories with state scholarships (51/2007. (26 MARCH) In accordance with the provisions of the Government Decree):

Kinizsi Dormitory II. category (1-2 beds) 11 650 HUF/person/month, I. category (3-4-5 beds) 9 300 HUF/person/month

Tarkaréti Dormitory category I (3 beds) 9 300 HUF/person/month

Ráday Dormitory category IV (2 beds) 13 980 HUF/person/month, category I (3-4 beds) 11 650 HUF/person/month

Gellért Campus Dormitory Category IV (2 beds) 17 475 HUF/person/month, Category I (3 beds) 15 725 HUF/person/month

\*\*\* Fees specified in EUR apply to students who pay their tuition fees in EUR or who are required to pay in EUR under these regulations. This group of students is required to pay the dormitory fee in EUR.

# 2. Charges for extra services related to the dormitories of the of the Corvinus University of Budapest and other fees

|  | Kinizsi<br>Dormitory      | Tarkaréti<br>Dormitory | Ráday<br>Dormitory | Gellért<br>Campus<br>Dormitory |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Extra toilet cleaning service                |                           |                        |                    | HUF<br>30,000/room/<br>month   |
| (bi-weekly change of bed linen and cleaning) | service not available     |                        | EUR<br>80/room/    |                                |
|  |                           |                        | month              |                                |
|  | HUF 2,000/person/semester |                        |                    |                                |
| Cultural contribution charge*                | EUR 5/person/semester     |                        |                    |                                |
| 01 (   | HUF 1,500/person/occasion |                        |                    |                                |
| Charge for receiving visitors                | EUR 4/person/             |                        |                    |                                |
|  | HUF 2,000/persor          |                        | rson/semester      |                                |
| Charge for late payment                      | 5 EUR/ item               |                        |                    |                                |
| Charge for replacing access card             | HUF 5,000/item/occasion   |                        |                    |                                |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

|  | HUF 5,000/i   | tem/occasion   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | 15 EUR/pe   | HUF 5,000/item/occasion 15 EUR/per occasion  |  |  |  |
| The minimum 1-month dormitory fee for the building in question.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| E  | Equal to the amo  | ount of the depos  | sit  |  |  |
| Е  | Equal to the amo  | ount of the depos  | sit  |  |  |
| HUF 3,000/perso n/ occasion EUR 8/person/ occasion (all occupants of the room have to pay) HUF 3,000/person 3,000/person AUF AUF 3,000/person AUF |   |  |  |  |  |
| 14,000/pers<br>on/semeste<br>r<br>EUR<br>15/person/s<br>emester  | 12<br>500Ft/person<br>/semester<br>EUR<br>15/person/se<br>mester  | HUF<br>14,000/perso<br>n/semester<br>25EUR/perso<br>n/semster  | External operators' tariffs/conditi ons according to the system  |  |  |
|  | HUF 3,000/perso n/ occasion EUR 8/person/ occasion (all occupants of the room have to pay) HUF 14,000/pers on/semeste r EUR 15/person/s emester | The minimum 1-month dorn quest Equal to the amore EuR 3,000/person EUR 8/person/occasion (all occupants of the room have to pay)  HUF 14,000/pers on/semester r EUR 15/person/se mester EUR 15/person/se mester | The minimum 1-month dormitory fee for the question.  Equal to the amount of the depose Equal to the Europe Equal to the |  |  |

All other compensatory charges must be paid pursuant to the Student Disciplinary and Compensation Regulations.

If the University provides the dormitory not as a dormitory placing, but as an accommodation service for non-students or for students not related to the period of studies (full academic year, semester), the fee is not defined in this Regulation, but by the Chief Operating Officer and the Head of Campus Services, it being understood that the fee shall not be lower than the dormitory fees set out in the RSFB.

<sup>\*</sup>Fees managed by the Student Union are mandatory for all dormitory residents (except: Study Abroad).

<sup>\*\*</sup>Students participating in the Stipendium Hungaricum scholarship programme, the Stipendium Hungaricum Sport scholarship programme and the Diaspora programme are required to pay the deposit in EUR. In addition, if students on these programmes wish to take a higher category of accommodation than standard dormitory accommodation, they may do so in accordance with the programme's implementation guidelines, provided they pay the institution the difference between the accommodation allowance provided by the scholarship programme and the cost of the higher category room.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

### **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

#### Fee definitions:

- b) **Dormitory fee**: the fee payable for the provision of a dormitory place, determined on the basis of the cost price of the building.
- c) Extra cleaning service fee: a service available as part of the extra service package for dormitory residents, which includes a change of bed linen every two weeks and cleaning of the room and bathroom.
- d) **Cultural contribution fee:** a compulsory contribution by the student to the Student Union (SU) for common events organised by the Student Union for the residents of the dormitory, open to all, as well as for small investment developments.
- e) **Visitor reception fee:** the fee payable by a visitor received by the dormitory resident during the period (23:00-07:00) when the dormitory rules apply.
- f) Late payment fee: a fee imposed after the missed deadline for the payment of a financial obligation posted in Neptun, payable for each overdue debt.
- g) Access card replacement fee: fee for replacing the proxy card used for access to the dormitory (in case of damage or abandonment)
- h) **Key Replacement fee:** fee for replacing the key used for the dormitory room or special room (in case of damage or loss)
- i) **DEPOSIT:** in connection with the establishment of the student's dormitory status (except where there is a guarantee from the student's institution behind the payment of the student fees), the student pays a deposit (security) before moving into the dormitory. The Dormitory may use all or part of this amount if the student causes damage to Corvinus University in connection with the move-in, accommodation, stay (including services and events provided there) or fails to fulfil other payment or administrative obligations in connection with the stay in the dormitory in due time. At the end of the stay or for any other reason, the Dormitory will settle the amount of the deposit with the dormitory resident. The deposit will be returned in full if the student, personally or by proxy, has fulfilled the administrative obligations of moving out as set out in the Dormitory Rules by the last day of the stay (signed move-out declaration and submitted the move-out request in Neptun), has not caused any damage, has settled all debts, has returned the room in a tidy and cleaned condition and has removed all personal belongings from the residence hall. Failure to comply with any of the above conditions will result in forfeiture of the deposit. Once the obligations have been fully met, the settlement with the student will take place within a maximum of 45 days.
- j) Renunciation fee: The cancellation fee is the same as the deposit. A cancellation fee will be charged if a student who has applied for a dormitory place cancels his/her application after the deadline specified in the dormitory application, withdraws from the dormitory application or does not move in by the last day of the university registration period. If, for any reason, the applicant's student status is not established, the cancellation fee previously established will be cancelled.

#### k) Failure to move out fee:

A fee equal to the amount of the deposit will be charged when the student fails to fulfil his/her administrative obligations to move out, i.e. fails to fulfil his/her administrative or other obligations by the last day of his/her stay in the dormitory.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

- I) Forced cleaning fee: the dormitory management may order a forced cleaning of a room/bathroom or a whole accommodation unit during room inspections for public health reasons or to protect the infrastructure, which is carried out by the management company. Room/bathroom users will be charged a fee for the forced cleaning of their rooms/bathrooms.
- m) **Gym fee:** the student can request the use of the gym in the dormitory. On the basis of the application submitted, the student is liable to pay fees for the semester in question. Unless the student withdraws the request by the deadline set and announced by the Head of Dormitory.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

**Annex 7** 251

### 1. Admission procedure and evaluation of applications for placement in a dormitory

Students staying in colleges for advanced studies are not covered by these procedures. On the basis of the applications submitted in the course of their admission procedure, the colleges for advanced studies shall decide at their own discretion on the criteria of dormitory placement and the rules of assessment, during which they may apply special conditions. The University may use unused places available to the colleges for advanced studies for the purposes of general dormitory placement.

The places in the University's dormitories are intended to provide accommodation to students during the study and exam period according to the calendar of the academic year, as well as beyond this period for the duration of the fulfilment of the academic requirements (e.g. practice period) set out in the programme and outcome requirements and the curriculum, as specified in the present Regulation.

The procedures for the publication of applications for dormitory placement, the submission of applications and the criteria for the evaluation of applications are determined by the Head of Campus Services, subject to the provisions of the Grants Decree, within the following framework:

The University will use an early application procedure to offer places in the dormitories to the following groups of students: Students participating in the Stipendium Hungaricum and Diaspora scholarship programmes, foreign language preparation courses and guest students. They will be given priority for accommodation in dormitories within the quota set for the programme, provided they meet the conditions.

The University announces a general admission procedure twice per academic year (for the full academic year or for the spring semester).

In addition to the general admission procedure, the University launches a supplementary call for applications for dormitory accommodation (the supplementary application may be continuous, depending on the call for applications), to the extent that there are places available.

The calls for application are announced by the Head of Campus Services in consultation with the Student Social Committee and the Head of Study Administration Services.

The call for applications must be published on Neptun and on the university website.

The call for applications must be in line with the provisions of the Vice-Rector for Student Affairs on defining the social situation of students.

Applications for dormitory accommodation are subject to a general application procedure:

• Hungarian nationals who have been admitted to full-time (daytime delivery) bachelor, master or programme at the University, as well as who are studying in such programmes, persons who qualify as Hungarians living beyond the borders of Hungary according to the

<sup>251</sup> Amended by: Resolution No. 39/2024 (12.19.) of the Board of Trustees. Effective date: 20. December 2024



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## **Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits**

applicable legislation, and foreign students studying under an interstate agreement. (Students studying under the Stipendium Hungaricum, Stipendium Hungaricum Sport and Diaspora scholarship programmes, as well as students participating in the preparatory foreign language course and guest students are eligible to apply through the early admission procedure set out in this Annex.)

- Also, non-Hungarian students, students who are not Hungarians living beyond the borders of Hungary and foreign students who do not study under an interstate contract, but who have been admitted to or who study in a full-time (daytime delivery) bachelor, master, doctoral programme may apply, it being understood that dormitory accommodation is only available to them if the conditions are met, even if there is still a place available after the application of the students listed in the previous subsection.
- Part-time students (correspondence, evening delivery mode) and students taking part in a specialist postgraduate programme may apply for a place in a dormitory only after the early application procedure and the general application procedure have been completed, in the framework of a clearing process, subject to the availability of places and the payment of the full dormitory charge.

The general rules apply to the evaluation of applications of students participating as assessors in the application procedure for dormitories and in that for the regular grant based on social needs for the given dormitory, it being understood that the student concerned may not evaluate his/her own application.

Any person who has any outstanding debts to the University or whose residence agreement has been terminated by the University is not eligible to apply for dormitory accommodation.

During the dormitory application procedure prior to the academic year, the University can provide dormitory placement for 5 or 10 months. During the mid-semester dormitory application procedure, it can be provided for 5 months until the end of the given academic year, provided that the successful applicant continuously meets the conditions of the residency contract.

The dormitory admission score is the sum of the applicant's study score, professional score, public affairs score and social needs-based score (except: foreign students). For the purposes of applications for dormitory admission, the score obtained in the application for regular grants based on social needs is taken into account, corrected to the nearest integer according to the rules of mathematical rounding. If the applicant does not apply for a regular grant based on social needs, the University cannot calculate a social score for the applicant, so the applicant's social score is zero.

The Head of Campus Services is responsible for the processing, scoring and aggregation of applications, it being understood that the responsibility for determining the result of the dormitory admission procedure (dormitory admission score) rests with the head of the respective dormitory building, the SSC and SAS.

The assessment requirements are set out in this Annex.

The decision on dormitory placement is made by the Head of Campus Services, who will set out his/her decision in a resolution.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

The Head of Campus Services informs students of the decision before the resolutions are communicated, and they can comment on the results. Comments may be submitted in the manner and by the deadline specified in the call for applications. The Head of Campus Services shall evaluate the comments.

The resolution shall be communicated to the applicant by Study Administration Services via Neptun after the commenting procedure has been completed.

The resolution is subject to legal remedy under the general rules.

The dormitory status is established on the basis of a final positive resolution regarding the dormitory admission procedure by the submission of the Move-In Request in Neptun and the simultaneous acceptance of the residence contract between the University and the student.

After the end of the general admission procedure, if there are vacant places in the dormitories, the Head of Campus Services will decide on the conditions and the method of filling the places in the framework of the admission procedure. The Head of Campus Services shall also be responsible for taking a decision on using accommodation capacities outside the admission procedure.

The rules on termination of dormitory status during the academic year are set out in the call for applications and in the General Terms and Conditions of the student residence agreement (in short: GTT).

# 2. The rules of evaluation of applications for dormitory admission (for Hungarian and cross-border Hungarian<sup>252</sup> students)

- (1) Evaluation criteria for the assessment of dormitory applications submitted in the Neptun Unified Education Administration System:
  - a) the number of points obtained under the application for regular grants based on social needs launched in parallel with the dormitory admission procedure,
  - b) distance of permanent residence from the administrative boundaries of Budapest,
  - the applicant's academic record (for first-year students, the admission score, and for upper-year applicants, the arithmetic average of the student's academic scholarship average for the last two completed semesters),
  - d) the applicant's contribution to the student community at the University and his/her scientific work,
  - e) preferential treatment of the applicant, if the conditions for preferential treatment set out in the Higher Education Act are met (on a case-by-case basis),
- (2) The same scoring system as set out for the regular social needs-based grant scheme specified under (1)a). For the purposes of applications for dormitory admission

<sup>252</sup> Cross-border Hungarians are considered: Hungarians living in the territories annexed after the Treaty of Trianon (Austria, Slovakia, Ukraine, Romania, Serbia, Croatia, Slovenia).



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

# Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

examination, the score obtained in the application for regular grants based on social needs is taken into account, corrected according to the rules of mathematical rounding.

- (3) Breakdown of scores for the purposes of dormitory admission (250 points in total):
  - a) 50 percent of the points obtained in the application for regular grants based on social needs (maximum 100 points),
  - b) 20 per cent of the average academic performance of upper-year students (maximum 40 points) or 20 per cent of the admission score of first-year bachelor and master students (maximum 50 points),
  - c) work for public and student organization activities 20% (maximum 30 points)
  - d) work for academic activities 12% (maximum 30 points)
  - e) results achieved for sports activities 8% (maximum 20 points)

points given for distance 8% (maximum 20 points)

The number of points that may be awarded based on distance of the place of residence is shown in the table below. Students with permanent residence beyond the borders of Hungary may be awarded + 1 point in addition to the points featured in the table.

| Distance of place of residence | Score     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Local (Budapest)               | 0 points  |
| within 30 km                   | 3 points  |
| between 30 and 59 km           | 5 points  |
| between 60 and 89 km           | 7 points  |
| between 90 and 119 km          | 9 points  |
| between 120 and 149 km         | 11 points |
| between 150 and 179 km         | 13 points |
| between 180 and 209 km         | 15 points |
| between 210 and 239 km         | 17 points |
| over 240 km                    | 19 points |

- (4) Dormitory places shall be filled and cut-off scores shall be established based on the ranking of the students who obtained the highest score in the application for admission to a dormitory and who indicated the given dormitory as their first choice. Deviation from this is only possible if the gender distribution according to the room assignment does not allow it.
- (5) The social score for admission to a dormitory shall be determined on the basis of the social points achieved in the application for regular social needs-based grants as defined in the RSFB.
- (6) A maximum of one hundred (100) social points may be earned in the dormitory admission procedure. If the applicant does not apply for a regular social needs-based grant or the application is invalid, the social score shall be zero (0).



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

## Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

- (7) During the dormitory admission procedure, the score established on the basis of the scoring system of the regular social needs-based grants shall be taken into account. In the event that this is more than one hundred (100) points, the student will still only receive one hundred (100) social points during the application for dormitory admission.
- (8) The points available to applicants in the first year of their bachelor programme on the basis of their admission scores

The score obtained in the national higher education admission procedure is divided by ten, giving a maximum of fifty (50) points. (A maximum of five hundred (500) points is available in the national higher education admission procedure, i.e. 500/10 =>50.)

(Corrected according to the rules of mathematical rounding.)

(9) Points available to applicants in the first year of their Master programme on the basis of their admission points (maximum 40 points)

The score of applicants for the first year of a Master programme under the national higher education admission procedure must be divided by 2.0, giving a maximum of fifty (50) points. (A maximum of one hundred (100) points is available in the national higher education admission procedure, i.e. 100/2.0 =>50.)

(Corrected according to the rules of mathematical rounding.)

(10) Points available to applicants in upper years on the basis of their average academic performance (maximum 40 points)

The arithmetic average\* of the academic scholarship average of the last two completed semesters of the upper year applicants' shall be multiplied by ten. The maximum number of points available is forty (40), i.e. 5.00x10=>50.0" (Corrected according to the rules of mathematical rounding.)

If the applicant participated in a partial study program abroad during the previous semester, and as a result their grades have not yet been entered into the Neptun system by the time of the dormitory application procedure, the arithmetic mean of the applicant's academic scholarship averages for the two active semesters preceding the semester abroad must be multiplied by ten and taken into consideration for the application.

- \* Average academic performance = academic scholarship average calculated in accordance with the Regulation in Student Fees and Benefits in force, on the basis of the academic scholarship average for the last completed academic semesters featured in the Neptun system on the date set as the deadline for submission in the call for applications for admission to a dormitory.
- (11) Scores for extracurricular activities (maximum 80 points)
- **1. General evaluation of public and student organization activities** (maximum 30 points) taking into account the values in the table according to Annex 1, point 6), and for doctoral programs, according to Annex 1, points 8/b (evaluation ratio 30%)



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

- a) Work in a maximum of two organizations can be considered.
- b) Points can only be awarded for one position within an organization.
- c) For point calculation, the student organization must be counted in the category it is accredited for in the current semester, provided the student is currently a member. If the student refers to a previous activity (no older than two semesters), the category the organization belonged to at the end of the student's active participation must be considered.
- d) Work in a student organization of another higher education institution cannot be evaluated.
- e) For first-year undergraduate students, proof of activities carried out in high school (e.g., Student Council work) is acceptable (maximum 5 points).
- 2. **Scientific activities** (maximum 30 points) taking into account the values in the table according to Annex 1, point 3) (evaluation ratio 30%)
- a) If the student applies with a co-authored TDK paper or other scientific work, the following scoring applies:
  - a. If the paper has two authors, the applicant receives 70% of the maximum points available.
  - b. ilf the paper has more than two authors, the student can receive the value of the maximum points available divided by the number of authors.
- b) For scientific activities, work from the previous two active semesters can be evaluated. In the case of OTDK, the most recent competition is considered.
- c) For first-year undergraduate applicants, we take into account the competition results from the last two school years of their high school scientific activities in the following way (maximum 15 points):

| Activity                                       | Points Awarded | Required Proof  |
|--|----------------|---|
| Reaching the OTVK finals                       | 3 points       | A certificate issued by the competition organizer about the placement and/or participation.     |
| OTVK 1st-3rd place                             | 7 points       | A certificate issued by the competition organizer about the placement and/or participation.     |
| National competition placement (1st-5th place) | 3 points       | A certificate issued by the competition organizer about the placement and/or participation. The |



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

# Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

| certificate must state that   |
|-------------------------------|
| the applicant participated in |
| a national competition.       |

3. **Sports activities (maximum 20 points)** - taking into account the values in the table according to Annex 1, point 5) (evaluation ratio 10%)

For each application period, sports activities from a maximum of the previous four years can be considered.

#### 3. Evaluation Procedure for Foreign Students

Dormitory applications for full-time non-Hungarian citizens (from within or outside the EEA) are submitted through the Neptun system. The process and deadlines follow those published in the dormitory application call(s), with the exception of fee-paying students starting their first semester who were admitted via the rolling institutional admission procedure. For these students, admission is continuous until the established quota is reached.

#### Criteria for evaluating applications:

- The primary sorting principle for incoming applications is the time of submission (first come, first served).
- However, first-year (bachelor's then master's), followed by PhD students, are given preference over upper-year students during evaluation.
- For upper-year students, the arithmetic mean of their academic scholarship averages\*
  for the last two completed active semesters must be multiplied by ten. The ranking is
  then established based on this total score. In the case of a tie, the submission time is
  also considered.
- The number of available places for programs and fee-paying foreign students is predetermined. Admission is granted up to these quotas, taking into account the above evaluation criteria within each specific group.

The evaluation criteria are therefore independent of the points system automatically calculated by the Neptun system.

Students on partial study programs can submit applications for their reserved places within the framework of the early dormitory admission procedure (in early June and December).

# 4. Special Rules for Fee-Paying Foreign Students Starting Their First Semester (Admitted through Institutional Admission)

Minimum requirements for submitting a dormitory application for first-semester feepaying foreign students admitted through the institutional admission procedure:

- Receiving an "accepted admission decision" for the upcoming academic year.
- Paying the tuition fee in Neptun.



Version number: 05

File number: JB-SZ/7-1/2025

# Regulation on Student Fees and Benefits

 Submitting the dormitory application in Neptun by the deadline specified in the notification letter (while acknowledging and accepting the conditions and regulations contained in the application).

The evaluation of incoming applications, provided the above conditions are met, follows the evaluation criteria outlined in point 7.3 of this appendix, up to the limit of the available places.

#### Conditions for issuing a proof of accommodation, upon winning a dormitory place:

- Submitting the dormitory move-in request, thereby establishing the dormitory legal relationship.
- Paying the dormitory fee for the first academic semester of the applied period.

#### Conditions for withdrawing a place:

- If the dormitory place is withdrawn before the start of the regular dormitory admission procedure (according to the deadlines in the current call, usually early August), 20% of the paid fee will be retained.
- If the withdrawal occurs after the announcement of the results of the regular dormitory admission procedure (late August), 50% of the paid fee will be retained.